

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

14

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 14

Second Cavalry, A - Bo



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

2ND Ky. Cav.

INDEX

**TO NAMES IN
REGIMENTAL PAPERS.**

2ND Ky. Cav.

INDEX

to names in
Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Arthur William	B	Appointment '63	1
Bear Rufus	B	Detd. in Battery '63	6
Bowling S.	D	Detd. recty. '63	7
Brooks B. P.	C	Detd. to Hq. '63	17
Bunce Charles D.	B	Detd. in Battery '63	6
Burr Robert	B	Detd. recty. '63	7
Collins W. E.	F. & D.	Detd. recty. '63	7
Corum Charles		Arrest & conf. '62	2
Coyle G. S.		Arrest & conf. '62	2
Craddock J. J.		Detd. recty. serv. '61	4
Daily Eliazar		M. O. '64	24
Davis George W.	M	For trans. to Inf. '64	25
" Peter		M. O. '64	24
Diggins Joseph		M. O. '64	24

NAME		Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Emory	J	H	Detd Protg. '63	7
Falon		E	Detd restg. '63	7
Faynell	John		m.O. '64	24
Foley	Jno.	C	Detd restg. '63	7
Ford	David	C	Detd in Battery '62	5
Forman	Capt	L	Pris of war '62	8
Fullen	Frank	B	Detd in Battery '63	6
Higgins	William	B	Appointment '63	1
Jenkins	W.G.	F	Killed in action '63	23
Kemple	Patrick		Detd at Field Hosp '63	52
Kirk	Prot	L	Pris. of war '62	8
Markland	Jonathan		m.O. '64	24
Massingale	William	m	For transf to Inf '64	25
Mc Cullough	Mr. B.		Detd restg. surr. '61	4
McMechan	Rodolph		m.O. '64	24
Miller	Frank	C	Detd in Battery '62	5

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Mores	B	Confine ment and escape '64	3
Monuments	G	To 3 Brig. 10th 20th '63	9
"	"	To report to Chf. of Cav. '63	12
"	Coy 4	To Col. Strongton '63	10
"	"	Subject to order of Gen. '64	13
"	"	Escorted to duty '64	13
"	J	To E. Tenn. '64	14
"	"	Not to leave Bridgport '64	15
Mutiny	"	Savannah '62	16
Noble	A	Sett'd rectory '63	7
Norton	B	Appointment '63	1
Organization	"	2 Cos. consolidated '62	16
"	B. E. 42	To return to Regt. '63	17
"	"	Men recruited '64	18
"	"	Furlough expired '64	19
"	"	At Nashville Tenn '64	20
"	"	Non vote to be M. G. '64	21
"	"	Consolidated with 3 Regt. Cav. '65	22

NAME.		Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Bepper	A. M.	L	Det'd recty. '63	7
Perry	J. R.	G	Det'd recty '63	7
Quinn	Thomas		m. O. '64	24
Riot			Savannah '62	16
Roulette	Wm. W.	C	To be m. O. '63	26
Seward	Jesse E.	B	Det'd in Batty '63	6
Shelton	Curtis M.	M.	For transf to Inf. '64	25
Stale	J.	D	Det'd recty '63	7
Steward	Martin T.	C	To be m. O. '63	26
Sullivan	Leonard D.		Det'd Nashville Tenn '63	52
Swanagan	L. W.	A	Confinement and escape '64	3
Wallace	Emerson	M	For transf to Inf. '64	25
Warren	Joel B.	M	For transf to Inf. '64	25
Watson	Wm. J.	F	Det'd recty. '63	7
Wickliffe	John D.	A	Resigned '63	23

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Woolbridge Wm.	E.	Sold in Bath '63	6
Yates William	E	Sold in Bath '63	6
Young Burdine	M	For transport. '64	25

3	NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
8				
6				
1				
1				

2ND Ky. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A	1	N	2
B	5	O	7
C	4	P	2
D	4	Q	1
E	1	R	2
F	6	S	6
G	0	T	0
H	1	U	0
I	0	V	0
J	1	W	5
K	2	X	0
L	0	Y	2
M	14	Z	0

Taken up for Classification Nov 1911.

Classified by Starr. Dec 1, 1911.

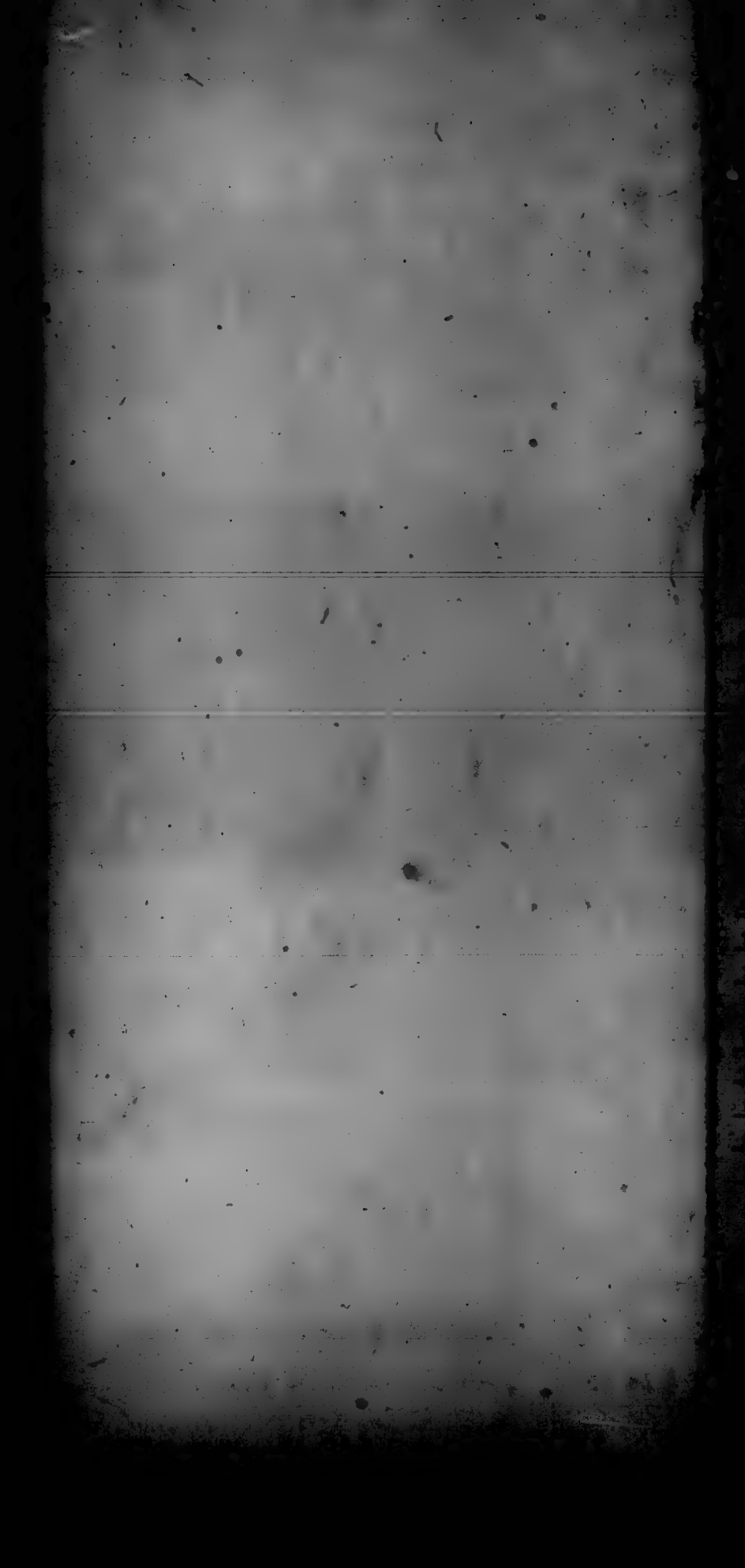
Taken up for Slip'g & Arrang. Dec 17, 1911.

Slipped & Arranged by Woot. Dec 17, 1911.

Taken up for Indexing Jan. 5 1912.

Indexed by H. H. A., Jan 6 1912.

J. E. Larson



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

2^{d.}

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901113	25
2	8901114	26
3	8901115	27
4	8901116	28
5	8901117	29
6	8901118	30
7	8901119	31
8	8901120	32
9	8901121	33
10	8901122	34
11	8901123	35
12	8901124	36
13	8901125	37
14	8901126	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

(1 Ky Car.)
Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Car.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Dated Oct 31, 1861
shows station

Camp Nevin.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Holcomb

Capt.

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station,

McMinnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Adams
Camp

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3576)

Carver
Camp

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Lee

Copyright.

(3576)

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863,

shows station,

Marbleboro Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

shows station,

Murphy, 1863

Murphy's Troop.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

Copyright

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862

shows station,

En Route

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halsted

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1863,

shows station,

Camp Crocker Bridge fort Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

Kalemb

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct 1863

shows station, En Route

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Nov & Dec 63
does not show station
nor contain record
of events.

St. Louis
Report.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *K. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Holcomb

Comptrol.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

shows station,

July 1864,
and Town Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Holcomb

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't

6 Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1867

shows station,

In the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown
Copyright.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Marxapfel, 1865,

shows station,

Lexington No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holecomb

Captain.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't 1st Cal.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows stations

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halecomb
Approved.

A.S. 24.73

2nd Kentucky Cavalry (1/8/24) ORD

January 12, 1924.

Honorable Lawrence G. Thigp.

Chief Justice Court.

My Dear Senator Thigp:

In response to your letter of the 8th instant in which, for a constituent, you request a statement of the activities of Company E, 2nd Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War, I have the honor to inform you as follows:

No compilation has ever been made by this Department showing in detail the histories of the volunteer companies and regiments of the Civil War, and consequently I am not able readily to send you full details regarding the activities of said company. However, I have pleasure in sending you the following facts concerning said company and regiment, which will probably serve the purposes of your constituent.

The Second Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers was organized at Camp Joe Holt and Camp Muldrough's Hill, Kentucky, between September 9, 1861, and February 15, 1862, with Colonel David Buckner as commander, to serve three years. Company E was mustered in at Camp Muldrough's Hill September 27, 1861, with Captain Oliver E. Booth as commander. The regiment reentered the service as a veteran volunteer organization February 6, 1864, at Bridgeport, Ala., for another term of three years, and was finally mustered out July 17, 1865, at Lexington, N. C. Colonel Buckner resigned December 25, 1861, and was succeeded by Colonel Thomas P. Nicholas, who resigned December 15, 1863. The subsequent commanders of the regiment were Lieutenant Colonel H. B. Watts and Owen Starr. Captain Booth of Company E resigned March 15, 1864, and was succeeded by Captain H. E. Gilmore.

The Second Kentucky Cavalry for the most part served successively in the Department of the Ohio, Department of the Mississippi, again in the Department of the Ohio, Department of the Cumberland, 16th Army Corps, and again in the Department of the Cumberland. It served successively in Kentucky, Tennessee, again in Kentucky, again in Tennessee, North Georgia, North Alabama, again in Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina. It participated with General Buell's army in campaign and battle of Shiloh, Tennessee, in April, 1862, and in its pursuit of Bragg in Kentucky in the fall of 1862; in the operations near Stone's River, Tennessee, in December, 1862; was stationed at different points in Middle Tennessee and at Bridge-

part, Alabama, thereafter until the early part of 1864, and constituted a part of General Sherman's army in the so-called Atlanta campaign of 1864-1865 through Georgia, South Carolina and North Carolina. The principal battles in which the regiment took part were Shiloh, Chapin Hills (Perryville), Stone's River (Murfreesboro), Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, and all the battles of the Atlanta campaign. The history of Company K is substantially the same as that of the regiment.

A brief history of this regiment is printed in the Report of the Adjutant General of Kentucky, 1861-1865, Volume I, which includes a history of the members of Company K. Your constituents can find numerous mentions of the regiment in the printed Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, by consulting the index volume thereof under the title Kentucky-Cavalry-Inf. These works can be consulted in many large public libraries.

Very respectfully,

The Adjutant General.

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...

2-11-1945
Ry. Car.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 2^d KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901127	25
2	8901128	27
3	8901129	28
4	8901130	29
5	8901131	30
6	8901132	31
7	8901133	32
8	8901134	33
9	8901135	34
10	8901137	35
11	8901136	36
12	8901138	37
13	8901139	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp George Wood.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. Walker

Copyist.

A Co., 2 Reg'l Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862
shows station of company,

Greenville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28th day
of Feb. the
time of the
above muster
the first & second
regts of the 2nd Ky
Cav. Companies
A & F were on
detached service
at Greenville
Ky. by order
of Brig. Gen.
Mitchell.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Steel.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fields of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Scherick

(2588)

Copyd.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

At Minnville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. J. Andrews.

(3586)

Copyd.

A. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Murphy's Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Butler

Copied.

B Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

1st Infantry
RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2586)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Copyist.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Ky Vol Can*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Marysville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo A Putnam
Copyright

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. French.

Copied.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French.

Copied.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Look Out Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. French.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Look Out Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864~~

(3586)

W. D. Palmer

Capt.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Apr 30 '64
does not show station,
nor contain record of
events,

Its roll June 30 '64

Palmer

Copyist.

A Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Sandtown Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

And roll m.o.

J. Merchant
Capped.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 2^d. KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901140	25
2	8901141	26
3	8901142	27
4	8901143	28
5	8901144	29
6	8901145	30
7	8901146	31
8	8901147	32
9	8901148	33
10	8901149	34
11	8901150	35
12	8901151	36
13	8901152	37
14	8901153	38
15	8901154	39
16	8901155	40
17	8901156	41
18	8901157	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Co B 1 Ky cav

Became Co B 2d Ky cav,
Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 to Oct 31*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Levin Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

O. H. Moore

(2586)

Copyd.

2
Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Company
RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

K Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. B. E. Myers Copied

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Month 1 Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Savannah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B on detached duty
at Savannah, Tenn with
Companies B & C at date
of muster under command
of Maj. E. S. Watts.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. D. Andrews

(3586)

Copied.

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Savannah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

(2586)

13

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

McMinnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Anderson.

Captain.

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Brooklyn, Conn. 4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a. w. Allen

Copyist.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd*, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Rolling 21/6 2 1/2 Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Hancock White Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Marching

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Triune, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

On the field June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Jamie
Copied.

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the field *Aug 31/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jamie

Copied.

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Look Out Ala. Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Look-Out, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

19

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Lowcut Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wasson

13

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Apr. 1864.

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Mason

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for William H. Bond, 1864.

shows station of company,

William H. Bond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyd.

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30, 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) .

D Co., *2^d* KENTUCKY, CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F901158</i>	25
2	<i>F937172</i>	25
3	<i>F901159</i>	25
4	<i>F901160</i>	25
5	<i>F901161</i>	25
6	<i>F901162</i>	25
7	<i>F901163</i>	25
8	<i>F901164</i>	25
9	<i>F901165</i>	25
10	<i>F901166</i>	25
11	<i>F901167</i>	25
12	<i>F901168</i>	25
13	<i>F901169</i>	25
14	<i>F901170</i>	25
15	<i>F901171</i>	25
16	<i>F901172</i>	25
17	<i>F901173</i>	25
18	<i>F901174</i>	25
19	<i>F901175</i>	25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

C Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Mevin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

R. E. Wilson
Copied.

6 Co., 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Dec 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Feb 62 does
not show station nor
contain record of
events,

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

H Miller

Copyright

C. Co., 2 Reg't Hy. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862

shows station of company,

Field of Chiloah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Washington

(3684)

Copyist.

Co. Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo Copyright

Co. *2* *Reg't Ky Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Naum

Copyist.

6 Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862.

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. L. Smith

Copyist.

C Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

in November & December, 1862.

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. G. Smith

Copyist.

10 Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February², 1863.

shows station of company,

Musters for June²

RECORD OF EVENTS

John L. Hossett
Approved.

6 Co., 2 Reg't 144 lead

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murphersboro Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

(3594)

Copyright.

4 Co., *Reg't 1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mar 1st to Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lamm

Copyright.

C Co., 2 Kentucky Car

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Ketchikan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Chapin
Company

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Crook, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S.

Copyied.

C Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31. to Oct. 30., 1863.*

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines
Capped.

6

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Look Out Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Jones

Appd.

(4586)

C Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Copyd.

(3586)

C Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Hibbard

Copyd.

C

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Sandston Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Washington

(1586)

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1867.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Durham, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausen

(158)

Copyright.

Co. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1863.*

shows station of company.

Lexington, N. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo (Copyright)

(2586)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *2^d* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901176	25
2	8901177	26
3	8901178	27
4	8901179	28
5	8901180	29
6	8901181	30
7	8901182	31
8	8901183	32
9	8901184	33
10	8901185	34
11	8901186	35
12	8901187	36
13	8901188	37
14	8901189	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

D Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Encl. & Apl., 1862.

shows station of company,

Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2584)

J. R. Mice

Copyed.

D Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Certify that the Books
and Papers were left
at Bowling Green Tenn
order of John Buell and
that the clothing ac-
count could not
be had. Buckner Heard
Col 2nd Ky Cav

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 330 1862

S. P. Pick

Capt.

D

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Newfreestown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

W. W. Sayre

D. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry Aug. Flay, 18623.
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Coe

Copyright.

D Co., 2 Regt 49 Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Special Muster by order
Lieut. Comdg Dept of
the Cumberland, by Lieut
Order No. 69. Murfreesboro.
Apr 3. 1863.

Signed, E. S. Hather, Jr.
Lt Col. Comdg Regt

B. J. Moore

Correct.

D Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4588)

Reynolds

Copied.

D

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

In the field near Manchester La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

(3586)

Copyright.

D Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Crook Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

(3586)

Copyright.

"D" Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12* *Oct.*, 1863.

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. B. [Signature]

Copyrd.

D

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863

shows station of company.

Look out Valley Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

A. S. Brandon

Copied.

D

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January ^{2d} of February, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Brandon

(2586)

Unpaged.

C

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Smith, Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Paster

9

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Sec 49, Wash + M. H. K. K.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

for July and Aug., 1864.

At the Field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 2^d KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901190	25
2	8901191	26
3	8901192	27
4	8901193	28
5	8901194	29
6	8901195	30
7	8901196	31
8	8901197	32
9	8901198	33
10	8901199	34
11	8901200	35
12	8901201	36
13	8901202	37
14	8901203	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

12
Capt. Barton Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Meritt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bark

Capt.

Capt Booth Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*
Dec 3, 1861.

shows station of company,

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS

** corrected by Thomas*
Emm

E Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wark

Copyd.

E Co., 2 Kentucky *Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

Spill's Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David Copied

E Co., 2 Kentucky *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Unionville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

W. H. Williams

Copyist.

(3586)

E Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co (E) 2 Ky Cav. under
the command of 2nd Lt.
Davis of the 2 Ky Cav. was
in action at Bardonia
Oct. 4, 1862 against Penns-
ville on the 8th 1862 on the
first of said month said Co.
was detached from the 2nd
Division of the 2 Ky Cav. under
command of Lt. Col. Cochran 2 Ky
Cav. Oct. 10/62 and was
ordered by Maj. Genl. Burn-
side to report to Brig Genl. Gilliam for
duty as his escort

J. J. J.

E Co., 2 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E. 2^d Ky Cav. was
detached Oct 10 1862
from the 2^d Battal.
of the 2^d Regt. of Ky
Cav. Vol. By order
of Maj. Genl. Buell
and was ordered to
report to Brig. Genl.
Gibbert for his Escort

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. Stewart

Copyd.

E Co., 2 Reg't *Ky* *leas*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 14*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Captain

E Co., 2 Reg't Ky. 6av

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Copyist.

60

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11th June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 2nd Ky. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(3586)

Copy-ist.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th*, 1863.

shows station of company,

1st Kentucky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

C Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Detachment Co. A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4586)

11 1 1
Copied.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(3586)

W. L. ...
Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *2^d* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>P901204</i>	
2	<i>P901205</i>	
3	<i>P901206</i>	
4	<i>P901207</i>	
5	<i>P901208</i>	
6	<i>P901209</i>	
7	<i>P901210</i>	
8	<i>P901211</i>	
9	<i>P901212</i>	
10	<i>P901213</i>	
11	<i>P901214</i>	
12	<i>P901215</i>	
13	<i>P901216</i>	
14	<i>P901217</i>	
15	<i>P901218</i>	
16	<i>P901219</i>	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

T. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31*, 1861.
shows station of company,

Camp Kevin Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. W. Rowland

(2586)

Copyright.

F Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.
(Co 101 Ky Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Cottrell

Approved.

F Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1861.

shows station of company,

station and gun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(1586)

C. H. Hall

Copyist.

"G"

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.
shows station of company, *Feb. 28 '62*

Greenville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. Richardson

(2586)

Copyed.

F. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Shiloh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Simmons

C

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A C Black

(3586)

Copyrd.

F

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. E. Smith

(1584)

Copyed.

*Y
H*

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Reynolds

(2586)

Copyright.

7 Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav

Special Muster Roll

Apr 10, 1863,

for

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Special Muster by order of
General commanding
Dep't of the Cumberland per
General Order no. 69 Mur:
Murfreesboro Tenn Apr 3 '63

Cottrell

Copyright.

29

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Vtpt*, 1863.

shows station of company,

at Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Smith

(2586)

Copied.

J Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

f. r. *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Elk River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

(2588)

Copyist.

4

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stephenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. L. A. Wright

(3586)

Copyed.

F Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

From June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. L. H. Wright
Copied.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

near Bridge Port, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

F Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(12) Twelve vets from the Company
started with Reg. April 1st 1864
on furlough for 30 days.
Stationed at Bridgeport Ala
during the period of muster.
I certify that on this day the
Company should have been
mustered there was no assembling
officer in the vicinity blazing
to the command

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

a. c. Beall

Copyist.

7 Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Sandtown Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

acBlack

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

S Co., *R* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901220	
2	8901221	
3	8901222	
4	8901223	
5	8901224	
6	8901225	
7	8901226	
8	8901227	
9	8901228	
10	8901229	
11	8901230	
12	8901231	
13	8901232	
14	8901233	
15	8901234	
16	8901235	
17	8901236	
18	8901237	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

G. Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27 to Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philippen

Captain

D. Co., *2* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

to: *July and Aug.*, 186*2*.
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Finkeisen
Copyright.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered last by Lt. Col. Crook, near Edgefield Junction, Tenn. On the 31st day of August 1862 marched from there to Louisville, Ky, from there in the advance to Perryville. At Beartown lost one man in a fight with the enemy. Was at Perryville fight.

On the 9th day of October were ordered to report to the command officer of the Ninth Division. Marched with the Ninth Division to Crab Orchard and to Bowling Green. Arrived at Bowling Green, Oct. 31, 1862.

Philipson

g

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered by Lt. Col. Cochran at Edgefield Junction, Tenn. on 31st day of Aug., 1862, marched from there to Louisville, Ky.; from there in the advance to Perryville; in skirmish at Bardonia. Was in battle at Perryville on the 8th of Oct. The company was ordered to report to the Comd^g officer of the 9th Div, now First Div of 26th Army Corps as an escort. Marched with the Div. to Crab Orchard and was marched from there to Nashville. Was mustered by me in the march on the 31st day of Oct. 7 miles north of Bowling Green. Left camp at Nashville on the 20th day of Dec., 1862, for Manchester; in a skirmish at Knoxville had one man wounded. Was in battle of Stone River. Lst the Capt. killed his the firing of a bombade on the 31st day of Dec. and

Harold

Copyright.

MAY 15

8901224

318912

four prisoners & two corpses taken
prisoners in the falling back
right wing.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.
shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Howard

Original.

G Co., 2 Reg't N.Y.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apl. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN. 1863

Howard
Capt.

G

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

In the field in Winchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Peach

Copyright

(4586)

24

Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18* *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Mauport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

G

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Valley Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

Copied.

G.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

John

G

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Smith New Harbottle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

James

Copyright

4

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company
f. r. *May & June, 1864.*

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
North Western R R Section 42

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company was stationed on
North Western R.R. guarding
a trestle since May 7 1864.

James C. [unclear]

Co.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burdett Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

(2586)

Copyright.

G

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hoboken N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Beach

(3586)

Copyist.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 9 Feby*, 186*5*.
shows station of company,

Mason's Bridge S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. K. ...
Copied.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Durham's Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *2* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F901238</i>	28
2	<i>F901239</i>	27
3	<i>F901240</i>	26
4	<i>F901241</i>	25
5	<i>F901242</i>	24
6	<i>F901243</i>	23
7	<i>F901244</i>	22
8	<i>F901245</i>	21
9	<i>F901246</i>	20
10	<i>F901247</i>	19
11	<i>F901248</i>	18
12	<i>F901249</i>	17
13	<i>F901250</i>	16
14	<i>F901251</i>	15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

See also

H.
Capt. Wiley Co., **2 Kentucky Cavalry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 to Oct. 31,* 186*1.*

shows station of company,

Camp Nevin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ramsey

Copy-d.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Saxton

Copyright

H Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Jat ton

Copied

No. Co., D Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

E. B. Thompson Copyright

H. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

July 12 1863

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Filed

Depot.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863,

for

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw
Captain.

(3596)

H Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*....., 186*3*.
date *May 4, 63*
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones.....
Signed.

H Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

In the field before Jullahoma
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

Copied

H Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Crook, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter

Copyd.

H Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Look out Valley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ascent

N Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

1 Ind report Ala Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

76 Co., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sitter.

N Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 31 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Woodhouse Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *R* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8901252</i>	25
2	<i>8901253</i>	25
3	<i>8901254</i>	25
4	<i>8901255</i>	25
5	<i>8901256</i>	25
6	<i>8901257</i>	25
7	<i>8901258</i>	25
8	<i>8901259</i>	25
9	<i>8901260</i>	25
10	<i>8901261</i>	25
11	<i>8901262</i>	25
12	<i>8901263</i>	25
13	<i>8899119</i>	25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

B Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Mevin, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson
(2586) Copied.

B

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Camp Wood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

W. H. Thompson

Captain.

D

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn Apr 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Weaver

(3586)

Copyd.

A

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31*, 1862.

shows station of company, *Mcminnville*

Penn. Aug 31" 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Bogan

Copy-*ed.*

(7586)

9 Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

In front of Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FRANK STERN AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FRANK STERN AUDITOR'S ROLL

C. S. Richardson

Copy ed.

(3586)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Companies "D" & "K"
consolidated to Company
"D" 2nd Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav-
alry. By order of Gov-
ernor of Kentucky ap-
proved by Maj. Genl.
H. S. Rosecrans. to take
effect April 8, 1863.*

J Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stevenson Co. Md. Sept 24:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On detached Service at
Holt Co. Mo. 11/16*

A

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Pikeville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Serving detached from
any other troops in Sequatchie
Valley Tenn. near Pikeville
Tenn. in obedience to orders
from Major Gen. Sheridan.
2nd Div. 14th C. C. R. - Oct.
18th 1863*

Michael

I

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station of company,

Near Pikeville, Tenn., Jan. 3, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service
near Pikeville, Sequatchee
Valley, Tenn. in obedience
to orders Maj. Gen. Sheridan
Comdg. 2nd Div. 4th & 6th
Oct. 18th 1863 distant from
other troops

Fred. Schaubach.

Copyd.

C

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field near Bridgeport, Ala. Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Achmback

(3586)

Copyright.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For Mass. Regt., 1864.

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Briler

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1861

shows station of company,

Shows station of company,
East Memphis Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Paper

Copyright.

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867

shows station of company,

Danston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

G. Morgan

Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *R* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890/264	2
2	890/265	2
3	890/266	2
4	890/267	2
5	890/268	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

K

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

for

shows station of company,

Camp Wood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bentham

Capped.

(2586)

No. Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 31/16 Apr. 30, 186 *2.*

shows station of company,

Savanna, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. W. Allen,

(1586)

Copyd.

K. Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30/62 to Aug 31 1862

shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2586)

Howling

Copyd.

K Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

In front of Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Scherick

A' Co., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 9, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L*Co., *2* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8901269</i>	26
2	<i>8901270</i>	27
3	<i>8901271</i>	28
4	<i>8901272</i>	29
5	<i>8901273</i>	30
6	<i>8901274</i>	31
7	<i>8901275</i>	32
8	<i>8901276</i>	33
9	<i>8901277</i>	34
10	<i>8901278</i>	35
11	<i>8901279</i>	36
12	<i>8901280</i>	37
13	<i>8901281</i>	38
14	<i>8901282</i>	39
15	<i>8901283</i>	40
16	<i>8901284</i>	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr. 1862

shows station of company,

Savanna Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "L" on detached
duty at Savannah, Tenn.
with Co. "B" in G. under
Command of Maj.
Watts at date of Muster
Signed: Joseph T. Forman
First Ensign Co. L.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

W. H. H. H.

(2586)

Copyrol.

L Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baley

L Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pine Knob, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was constantly skirmishing, at McMinnville Tenn. (Station at last must.) and left McMinnville Sept. 2. 1862 for Louisville Ky. On our way to Louisville we had a sharp skirmish with some three hundred (300) Texas Rangers. We arrived at Louisville Sept. 26. 1862 and leaving the city on the 30. Sept. we were put in the advance, which position kept us constantly skirmishing with the enemy. Near Bardonia we were entirely cut off by fifteen hundred (1500) Texas & Georgia Cavalry, who being benched some distance in the advance. This position cost us six privates our Captain, and nine (9) privates, and one Sergeant killed. We were constantly skirmishing with the enemy (over)

MAY 15

8901271

1891

until after the Battle of
Perryville. when we were
attached as escort to
Gen. Sheridan, of the 11th
Division Army of the Ohio.

L Co., *L* Kentucky *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Dec 31st near Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

Remington
camp

L Co., *2* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Feb 28, 63 Camp Bradley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(3586)

Reuben
Camp

L Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr 1863.

shows station of company,

Warr 1/2 Schaefer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warr 1/2

Copyd.

L Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

for the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

(2586)

Copyright.

L

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Crook Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ha 22222222

(2586)

Unapproved

L Co., 2 Kentucky Bar

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company, Oct 30 63

Camp Lookout Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Reman
camp Sept.

V
a Co., *2* Kentucky *bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 63.*

Camp Lebanon Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Dotted lines for record of events)

Perman
camp

Copied

L Co., *2* Reg't *Ky Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
shows station of company, *Feb 28. 64.*

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reveries
comp

Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186.

shows station of company,

how's station of company,
Quinn, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

G Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,
Chickadee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

(Signature)
Copied.

S Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *February 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Smithville Tenn.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bisler

Copyright

(2584)

L
Co., *2* Reg't *Un. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*

shows station of company, *1864*

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(366)

Brier

Copy

13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Mo., 2 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7901285	2
2	7901286	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

✓ See also

M Co., 2 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864*

shows station of company,

Camp Webster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First mill

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, *Sec* 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

ET Richardson

(3586)

Copyist.

M Co., **2** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll.

E. J. Richardson

Copyd.

✓ Abbott Edwin J.

Co _____, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883191	25
2	8885512	27
3	8885501	29
4		30
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin T. Abbott

Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Naverre, Ky.
Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 2, 1864
Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.
When mustered in Mar. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited, Kenton Co.
S. O. No. 1 6th Comp. Dist.
Ky. Name not taken upon
Muster rolls of Regt.

Discharged (over)

Book mark: Sitter

MAY 14

8885191

016810

Sept. 17, 1864 because
of secondary Syphilis
& Drunkenness. Vide
L & D. R.

10A

2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin T. Abbott

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Recruits)

of the organization named above

for Rept & Act 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit for 2d Ky.
Co. Discharged by order
of Mil Commander
Louisville, Ky Sept. 20. 64

Book mark:

W N Sayre

CS

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edwin T. Abbott

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Recruit for 2^d Ky. Cav.
retained by authority
of War Dept. Dec. 30. 63
& Mar. 2. 64.*

Book mark :

W W Sayre

Approved.

Abbott, Edwin F.
P., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Rec'd 12/10/80. Feb. 12/99. from
Genl. Branch.*

*Edmund M. Hall
2. Ky. Feb.*

Note.—Each Soldier ordered to his regiment or company for duty from General Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will be furnished with this discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the commanding officer of his company or regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will strictly comply with the above directions.

M. D. O. LOUISVILLE, Ky.,
January 7, 1864.

GEO. C. SHUMARD,

Surgeon U. S. Vols., Medical Director District Kentucky.

*Rec'd 241010. Feb. 12/49, from
Genl' Branch.*

M. D. O. LOUISVILLE, KY,
January 7, 1864.

Directions.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in the District of Kentucky, will be furnished with the commanding officer of his company or regiment by mail to the commanding officer of his company or regiment.

Note.—Each Soldier ordered to his regiment or company for duty from General Hospitals, the District of Kentucky, will be furnished with the discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be furnished to the commanding officer of his company or regiment.

GEO. C. SHUMARD,

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director District of Kentucky.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky.

April 16 1864

Edwin Taffett
2^d Ky

Regiment 70th

Private
Infantry

of Co. C

discharged from Louisville General Hospital, and will report immediately to the Command-
ing Officer of Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

B. F. Grant

Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.

Br. A

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1831.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edwin T. Abbott
a Recruit Co. for
Second Regt of N.Y. Cav.

Attest

Q. & No.

Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U.S.A.

Adj. Genl. U.S.A.

Disability noted in Recruit Roll at

Entered on 6th
94

Adjutant General's Office.
Oct 13 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

A useless man. Has never been of any account and should not have been enlisted.

Exhumed
Aakul

Commanding Company.
Draft Ready & ans

Attorney at Law
Taylor Barracks

Town	County	State
.....

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

A useless man. Has never been of any account and should not have been enlisted.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
Admiral

J. H. Swanburg 12 May 1902
 Attended Surgeon.

Taylor Barracks
Sept. 1864, at Louisville, Ky.
No. 10 Taylor St.
St. Col. 21st Ky Vol. Infy.
Military Commission the Regt.
Louisville

Town County

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Edwin F. Abbott

Private of Company _____

2^d Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Sept 15. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edwin J. Abbott
 Rank: Private Company: _____ Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

J. H. Hammond
Lt Col & A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 15. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll No 8 Alterations at Draft
Pendragon Louisville Ky. Dec. 1865

REMARKS.

Harry J. Douglas.
 Clerk.

(170)

See date on cert.

Ex 100-2

15 Philip.
+ Abell Philip R.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FPP7511	25
2	FPP7603	26
3	FPP7698	27
4	FPP7791	28
5	FPP7856	29
6	FPP7974	30
7	FPP8657	31
8	FPP8137	32
9	FPP8212	33
10	FPP8283	34
11	FPP8353	35
12	FPP8424	36
13	FPP8494	37
14	FPP8583	38
15	FPP8657	39
16	FPP8721	40
17	FPP8755	41
18	FPP8869	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Sub Mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Abell
Capt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went his own way

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Abell

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Stoll

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip A. Bell

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Dec.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:.....

J. Walker

Copyist.

A. | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Abell
sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
from Corp'l
Feb. 6/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Abell

Sgt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Co., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip R. Webb

Engrt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Stat Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright.

1. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip A. Abell

2nd Regt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Check mark:

Just

112 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin
1871 Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st
from 2nd 2-1-63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip R. Hall

1 Supt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip R. Uble

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip R. Able

1st Serg't, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. March

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip R. Abell

1. Sg't. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French.

Copyist.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip R. Abell.

1st Supt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip R. Abel

1st Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting
service in Kentucky.

Look mark: _____

Palmer

Copyright.

A 2 Cav.

Ky.

Spring R. Mott

Adj't, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 12, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 186*4*

Last paid to

Feb 27, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 3*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *112*^{*100*} *

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *112*^{*100*} *

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* *Corrected by O. N. G. Jan 29 1864*

Book mark: _____

Combs

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip R. Abell

1st Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Reg't
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AND

Track mark: ✓

Palmer

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip R. Abell

1st Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Mark mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip R. Abell
1 Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Detachment
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Roll dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.
Feb 29, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112 81

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by C. N. A. Jan 29 96

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

Able James

Co *B*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8889013	26
2	8889102	27
3	8889243	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

See also

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Hill
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Hill*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1st-1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From 2d Auditor's roll

Book mark:

1st-1st

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Bell

James M. Bell, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark: _____

M. B. Bell

Copyright.

✓

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Able

But

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: killed at Holston
Station, Ky., March 5, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne in subsequent
rolls of Co.

Book marks

M. D. Anderson

Abell Philip R.

Co. *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abell Philip R.

18
Ackers Jacob

Co b, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8891 278

2 8891 392

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also 4" Ky. Cav.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob McKee
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Kentucky Cavalry
by order of Maj. General
Thomas.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob^x Ackers

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav.
by S.O. Mch. 28, 64.

* Taken and — supplied from
roll for Jan. Feb. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Wistard

Copied

19.
Adams Price

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892877	•
2	8899067	•
3	8893157	•
4	8893260	•
5	8893350	•
6	8893439	•
7	8893438	•
8	8893527	•
9	8893613	•
10	8893695	•
11	8893770	•
12	8893847	•
13	8892972	•
14	8893912	•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brice Adams

Pvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hook

Original.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brice Adams

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brice Adams

Ort, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Purcell
Marshals

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. M.
Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Brice Adams

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service
with Provost Marshall

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Permanently

Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Price Adams

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Art, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service
with Percival Marshall

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Price Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oriel Adams

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, Aug. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Detached as Provost
Guard in Gen. Meade's
Division Nov. 8 '61

Book mark

David

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Price Adams

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Provost Guard in
Genl McComb's division
returned

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W Williams

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bruce Adams

Priest, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Brice Adams

Co. E, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

JH Stewart

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bruce Adams
Serjeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Period Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Nashville Tenn. March
1863

Book mark:

James

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bruce Adams

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sent to Hospital at
Nashville Tenn. March 18
1863 -

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bice Adams

Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brice Adams

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Aug 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Adams

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9, 1861*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital at Louisville Ky since June 25*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Name not borne on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark: *Discharged not No. 3 at Louisville Ky reason*

(258)

over Copied.

MAY 14

8893912

018914

of Phthisis Pulmonalis
vide 174 R

Adams, Bruce
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these parts to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action ordered thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and forward both of them with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

N:2.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1863

Price Adams
a *Corporal* Co. *E*
2^d Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

COMPLETED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 11 1863
Duplicate sent the Division Office

En on Casualty Roll
JFB.

Received (A. G. Office) Dec. 8, 1863.

Nov. 17 63

Approved
C. C. Shumard
Smyth's
M. J. Quinn

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Brice Adams a Corporal of Captain Booth's
1st Cavalry Company, (8) of the 2nd Regiment of United States
the 5th day of July at Greene Co Ky of
on the 5th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years, he was born
in Thorgan Co in the State of Kentucky is 25
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days During the last two

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: Nov 17th 1863

Henry A. Hatched
Thos. S. Co
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Brice Adams of
Captain Booth's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Phthisis Pulmonalis
Unfit for Service

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of Nov

Thos W. Hays Surgeon. Life
1863, at Louisville Ky
Attest
Sept 23rd 1863
Military, Commanding the Reg't
Louisville Ky
State Kentucky


The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Greeneburg County Greene

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
(A. G. O. No. 101 & 102 - Vint.)
(DUPLICATION.)

Approved
C. G. Shuman and
J. M. Graham
J. M. Graham

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY  FOR DISCHARGE.

Brice Adams a Corporal of Captain Booth's
Company, (B) of the 22^d Ky Regiment of United States
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Booth of
the Regiment of at Greensburg Ky
on the 5th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years, he was born
in Morgan Co in the State of Kentucky is 25
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: Nov 17th 1863

Henry A. Hatchel
Capt. U. S. A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Brice Adams of
Captain Booth's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Phthisis Pulmonalis
Unfit for Service

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of Nov 1863, at Louisville Ky
John W. Hays Surgeon. in charge

The soldier desired to be addressed at
Town Greensburg County Greene State Kentucky
Wm. H. Hays
Military Commanding the Reg't
Louisville Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ Adams James

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885249 28

2 8891408 28

3 28

4 28

5 28

6 28

7 28

8 28

9 28

10 28

11 28

12 28

13 28

14 28

15 28

16 28

17 28

18 28

19 28

20 28

21 28

22 28

23 28

24 28

Mark:

5 280

A. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adams.
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 22, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion pale; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co., Ky. 67 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(+ By comparison)

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

2 Cav. | Ky.
Adams (?)
James

James
1011, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted before assign-
ment to Company.

Name not borne on subsequent
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

* Taken from roll.

Book mark:

Histard
Copyright

Adams James
Pr. Co. 6, 20
Reg't *Hy. 100*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and X months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenwich, Kentucky
the 22 day of April 1896
Witness: James Adams mark

2 Ky Cav.
No. _____
James Adams
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Harrison Co 6th
Recruit

Sept 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the reporting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in the army, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Louisville

I, James Adams born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of April 1864

Before

Capt. J. H. Smith
D. A. C.

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Bazzett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, pale complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt D. A. C.

Enlisted for 2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICE

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Adams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Kentucky the 22 day of April 1864.

Witness:

[Signature] James Adams
mark

No. one

James Adams
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
April 22nd 1864.
By W. H. Smith Capt 1st Regt.
Regiment of 2nd Ky Cav
enlistment last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, James Adams born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville his
this 22nd day of April 1864 James Adams
BEFORE J.H. Smith Capt R.R.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Baggett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, pale complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Enlisted for 2 years
J.H. Smith Capt R.R.C.
Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Co

17

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

✓
Adams Jasper
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892876	■
2	8892971	■
3	8893066	■
4	8893156	■
5	8893259	■
6	8893349	■
7	8893438	■
8	8893437	■
9	8893526	■
10	8893620	■
11	8893700	■
12	8893775	■
13	8893852	■
14	8893917	■
15	8886629	■
16	8885953	■
17	8893983	■
18	8894037	■
19	8894167	■
20	8885611	■
21	8886326	■
22	8894164	■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

End List.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams

Br, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldron for Hill Ky, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hatch

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hatch

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Har

Original

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hav

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty at Provost
Marshals*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams

Regt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jasper Adams, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Provost Marshal

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

X | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams
Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached
service with
Barrett Marshall

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Approved Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Detached as Provost
Guard in Gen. Mc Cook's
Division Nov. 8 '61

Book mark

David

(347)

Copied.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: An detached Service
as Provost Guard in
Capt W. Cooks Division.
Returned

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Asper Adams

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harper Adams

Private, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

A

for Said April, 1863

for

Present or absent Present

P

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

S

-

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

E

-

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

V

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

V

Remarks:

B

E

Book mark:

Jones

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams

Prue, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Said April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jurms

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams

Gaspar Williams
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

.....

Wm. Williams

Copied.

Ad 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

James Wilson
Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. Wilson*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist

A. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Adams
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Feb 6, 186 4.
Feb 6, 186 4.
Oct 31, 186 3.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 186 2; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camp

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper Adams

Pvt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, Ala., Oct 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25³³ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol under G. O. no. 191 War

Dept. 1863-

Book mark: _____

W. C. Davis

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joshua Williams
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Mead
Coyd.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James
Butt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Feb 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Went
to
the
front

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Summers
Copyist

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jasper L. ...
... Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isoper Adams
Pvt. Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran*

Book mark :

W. W. Byre

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper Adams
priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Lexington I.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Vol*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. ...
West, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams, Jasper,

H, Co *E*,

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

..... *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
of the _____
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 1864.

By _____
1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

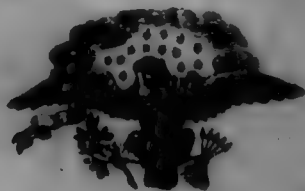
Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greenville Co.

I, Jasper Adams born in Morgan Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~enlisted~~ sworn this ninth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgesport Ala. Jasper Adams
this 7th day of February 1864.
Before George W. Griffith Witness
Hajt & 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer William B. Adams
Lieut. 2d Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Finley
Surgeon 2d Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is six
feet inches high.

George W. Griffith
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
Hajt & 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.

Wm. B. Adams
Lieut. 2d Ky. Cav.

✓ Adams Montgomery
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892872	"
2	8892973	"
3	8893068	"
4	8893158	"
5	8893261	"
6	8893351	"
7	8893439	"
8	8893528	"
9	8893621	"
10	8893701	"
11	8893776	"
12	8893853	"
13	8893918	"
14	8893984	"
15	8894066	"
16	8894132	"
17	8894233	"
18	9999-D-1887	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 9999-D-87

✓ See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Cvt., Capt Booth's Co., Houssem's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mild Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp West from the Hill Ky, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 9999-2-87

Holt

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Priv

, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

wh stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wark

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Went

Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Holmes

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1 Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hamington

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mary Adams
Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Attest

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1th* *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Coppied.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams
Pria, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Montgomery Adams
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at Park
Barracks Louisville
Ky since Feb 13, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

a.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adams
Prin., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. Apr. 14, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park Bar-
nacks Louisville Ky since
Feb. 13, 1862

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Montgomery Adair

Priv, Co. E, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Merriam
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Merriam
Coyd

2 Cav. | Ky.

Montgomery Adams

11/11, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *11.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to hospital
at Washington D.C.
Sept 20*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

U | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Montgomery Wilson
2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 17 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged
at Nashville Tenn
Sept 10 1863

Book mark:

Head

Copy

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Montgomery
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
in hospital
at 2 p.m.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Montgomery

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Antony...
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

...
...
...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT
Name not borne in M.O. Roll of Lea.

Book mark: ...

...

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Montgomery Adams
Oct, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by

reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: 9999 2 47

Combs

A | 2nd Cav. | Ky.
Montgomery Adams
Co. B, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9999. A. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 16, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

✓
A
Co

1 ✓

2 ✓

3 ✓

4 ✓

5 ✓

6 ✓

7 ✓

8 ✓

9 ✓

10 ✓

11 ✓

12 ✓

13 ✓

14 ✓

15 ✓

16 ✓

17 ✓

18 ✓

19 ✓

20 ✓

21 ✓

22 ✓

23 ✓

24 ✓

25 ✓

26 ✓

27 ✓

28 ✓

29 ✓

30 ✓

31 ✓

32 ✓

33 ✓

34 ✓

35 ✓

36 ✓

37 ✓

38 ✓

✓ Adams William Co.
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav:

Sergeant | 2. Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892860	■
2	8892953	■
3	8893047	■
4	8893142	■
5	8893241	■
6	8893331	■
7	8893424	■
8	8893515	■
9	8893602	■
10	8893682	■
11	8893739	■
12	8893874	■
13	8893995	■
14	8894082	■
15	8894165	■
16	8894253	■
17	8894302	■
18	8894410	■
19	33406307	■
20	36276393	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book No. 1276 K.S. 36

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Adams

24th, Co. *2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington S.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra pay for Comdy.*

Co from Apr 30 to July 30/64

and from Feb 24/65 to May

18/65. Error on Muster Roll back

pay due from Apr 30/64 to June 18/64

Book mark:

Lozano

Copyright

William C Adams

, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Monmouth, Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861

Where Ashland, Ky.

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Promoted to Sgt

Jan 1, 1863 vice Wm H

Sumpter Discharged

to 1 Sgt Jan 17, 1863

vice John Caldwell

promoted.

Harper

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Adams

Sept . Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Camp at Newburgh, N.Y.~~ Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Hark

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Adams

Serpt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark
Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Adams

1st Sgt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank

of duty Sergeant Oct 18.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ward

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Adams

1st Lieut., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hart

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Adams

1st Reg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C Adams

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adams Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Adams

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Adams

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Adams

Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W. Adams

Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. Stewart

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Adams.

1 Sgt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Adams

1 Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Adams,

2^d Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mayville, Ala. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
1st. Sgt. Les. Co. per Spe-
cial Field Order No. 68,
Dept. of the Cumberland
issued June 20, 63 (over)

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy

MAY 14

8885074

018910

to accept appointment
as 2nd Lieut. in same
les. vice 2 Lt. John Calder
promoted. This officer
has made all proper
efforts to be mustered
since he ^{knew} it was
necessary so to do,
but without success.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Adams

2nd Reg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Adams

Copy.

11. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Adams
2nd Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *D. H. C. C. C.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

CP | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Adams

2nd Reg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10th 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Commanding
Company since
Feb 21 1862*

Book mark:

27 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. ...

2 Reg't Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William H. ..., 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

...
...
...
...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

William H. ... *Copied*

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William ...
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged in ...
...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. L. ... Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Edwards
2nd, Co. *5*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

September 1st, 1865.

Last paid to

September 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned on 1st
commanding unit
from 2nd Cavalry
as of 1st Aug 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyright

U

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Adams

Sgt } Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

2 Lt } Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Disch'd, for promo-
tion June 4/63 Mur-
free bond.

June 1863 to Mar. 1864 (2 Lt) Present

Apr. 1864 Absent on Vet. furlough.

May 1864 Detch'd at Shelbyville.

July & Aug 1864 Captured at
Newman, Ga. July 30/64.

Nov. 1864 Absent, Captured
Nov. 28/64.

May 1865 Present

June 1865 (Co B) Present.

Book mark:

W. C. Adams

Copied.

Adams, William
Lt. E, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

.....	194	for	days: returned, 186 ;
.....

Furlonghed

188 for

days; returned

deserted

186 ;

Mustered in as William B. Adams 2 Lt Co. C. 2 H^{vy} Coof
 William B. Adams 2 Lt Co. C. 2 H^{vy} Co. Rec'd to Aug 31'64. Dismissing in action -
 since July 31'63. Mustered out with det at Saratoga - N.Y. July 17
 '64. No other name to which he can be referred.

2nd Aud. case to ~~W. B. Small~~ (Tutges) (Oct 1. 86.)
Copied by C. B. K. 9-13-86.

QNH - Sept 27.86.

Adjutant General's Office.

September 29, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

This is accepted as referring to *William*
C. Adams, 2nd Lt.
Co. *"E"*, *2nd* Reg't, *N.Y. Army*
and records will be corrected accordingly. *D*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 166

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of the records.)										
NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Adams William	6 Lt	2	Ky	C	E	Mo's Roll	384			
Adams William	6 Lt	2	Ky	C	E	O R Rec	7			

Captured at Near Roman Ga. Aug 5, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .
 Paroled at Rough & Ready Sept 28/64. Recaptured again at Waynesboro
Ga. Nov. 28/64. Confined at Camp Asylum Columbia S.C. date
 where he died not given, 186 , of No later record.
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

11776-28-1866.

Copied by

(over)

E. S. ~~My~~ ~~Car~~

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustered Officer of Kentucky.

Suppl. note

I William C. Adams 2^d Lt Co E

2^d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all proper ^{return} and am not now in-
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3^d
day of August 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

William C. Adams
2^d Lt Co E 2^d Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Notary Public

Head-Quarters 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 3^d 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

2^d Lt Co E

2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M.

2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 3^d 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named

2^d Lt Co E

2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Owen Star

Col. Com'ding 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, 2^d Lieut William C. Adams, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Mayville Ala.
On this 22 day of November 1863
before me.

W. H. Eckels
Capt. 9th Pa. Cav. and
Asst. Com. of Muster 2^d Cav. Div.

William C. Adams
2^d Lt. Co. 2^d Ky. Cav.

A.2

1000

1864

No. Bridgeport Del. 8. 1864

Adams William
2^d Kentucky

States that his muster
rolls were forwarded by
Capt. Eckels to Capt
Thompson's approval, and asks
that they be forwarded to
him.

Jan. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Omb.
in the Archives Div. M. B. O.

File

Capt Eckels has
written to the office of
regard to the rolls.

They were forwarded
to Capt. Thompson for
approval.

Camp 2nd Ky. Cavalry
Near Bridgeport Ma.
February 8th 1864

Capt. Young
Commissary of Musters

On the 23rd of Nov.
1863 I was mustered as 2nd Lieutenant by Captain
Eckel, who's order was dated back to June 3rd
1863. Capt. Eckel retained the Muster-Rolls to forward
them for your approval, and if you have received them
you will very much oblige me by forwarding them on
to me at this place.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt.
Wm. C. Adams

Lieut 2nd Ky. Cavalry

Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8899602* 2

2 *8899674* 3

3 *8899743* 4

4 *8899819* 5

5 *8899895* 6

6 *8899972* 7

7 *8900050* 8

8 *8900127* 9

9 *8900197* 10

10 *8900263* 11

11 *8900331* 12

12 *8900446* 13

13 *8900978* 14

14 15

15 16

16 17

17 18

18 19

19 20

20 21

21 22

22 23

23 24

24 25

25 26

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adams on

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - absent.

* Name appears in column
of "Present".

Book mark:

Kelley

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Adamson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Adamson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sperry

Copyright.

James Adams
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. C. Ayres

Copyist.

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Adamsen
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. J. Carpenter

Copyright

17 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James, Admire
Feb., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CA | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adamson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

CA | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adamson
Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Plummer

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Adamson
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adamson

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Adamson
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Hospital Chatter
reaga. Wounded
at Battle of Chickamauga
Sept 20/63

Book mark: _____

Murphy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adamson
Cav., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga
Tenn. Nov 1863. of wounds
received at the Battle of
Chickamauga Sep. 20, 1863.
Duplicate Final State
ment forwarded to
Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

U | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N. C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died from wounds
received at Battle Chick-
sawmunga Nov. 11, 1862

Book mark: _____

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Adamson

....., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp No. 1 Ky Feb 13, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 13*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Lee*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Brink mark:

Kelly

Adams, James.
Co. L., 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

↓
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jamies Adonson
Private of Company L
2^d Regiment of N. C.
State Volunteers. 116th

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Clothing account sent 25th Feb 7th Aug 9/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Adamson
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 2^a
 Arm: Cory State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound received in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. C. Ferman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin 15/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Volume 1 Register of deceased soldiers
Vol. 1 1864

REMARKS.

Samuel H. Collier

Clerk.

ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 53. When a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1891.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

James Adamson

Late of Company *L*

2nd Reg't of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Hospital*

on the *14th* day of *November* 186*3*.

Inventory of the effects of James Adamson late
 of Company D of
 the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Camp Lee in the State of Kentucky on
 the 3rd day of January 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13 day of February 1862, at Camp Havel
 in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 14 day of November 1863, by
 reason of being wounded at the battle of Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....1.....		Pairs trousers.....1.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....1.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James Adamson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Joseph T. Norman 2nd Ky Cavalry
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Nashville Tenn

DATE:

May 23. 1864

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Joseph T. Norman
 Capt Commanding the Company. D

1863.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

73

James Adamson
Co. L. 2nd Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry
Co. "L"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov. 14, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining in his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on horses here.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for final pay, &c., forwarded by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 2 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James Adamson Private of
Captain W. J. Forman Company (G.) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fleming Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmar, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Lee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Howard, on the thirtieth day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Butler, at Camp Lee on the third day of January
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being wounded at the battle of
Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863 and died November 14/1863

The said James Adamson was last paid by Paymaster
My Longden to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty six 64 dollars, since the 31st day of December
1862 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day
of May, 1864

Wm J Forman
Capt- Commanding Company. L

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Adamson

Priv. Company "E"

2^d Regiment of Arty. Cav.

Volunteer, at the battle of Chickasaw

Aug. 20/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Adams
 Rank, Private, Company I, Regiment, 2nd
 Arm, Co., State, Ill.
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
+ Ann'l. Return of atts. & Cas. in 2nd Ill. Co. for
the year 1863, dated Hd. Qrs, near Nashville, Tenn.,
May 18th, 1864.
 (Signed) Ed. Watts
Lt. Col. Com'dg Regt

+ (Ret. filed in Roll Room)
 Ept. R. S.

R. R. Sellen

Clark.

Nov. 17/86

25
Adkins Wiat

Co M, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8900999

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiat Adkins

But, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

July 2 aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26, 1864.

Where

At Burnside Ky.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See
NEXT RULI. ON FILE, APR 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of this
ET Richardson

Copied.

✓ Agan Edward
Co B. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PPPP44	"
2	PPPP986	"
3	PP91846	"
4	PP91924	"
5	PP92005	"
6	PP92091	"
7	PP92156	"
8	PP92229	"
9	PP92291	"
10	PP92349	"
11	PP92409	"
12	PP92467	"
13	PP92524	"
14	PP92582	"
15	PP92638	"
16	PP92712	"
17	PP92771	"
18	PP92827	"
19	Aak-654-1866	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark: Aak-654-1866

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Agan

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav. Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Agan

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Capt

Braddocks Company

1st Ky Cav Bol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2nd Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copies

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward G. Ryan
Pri, Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

✓ This appears to be
old Rec 5/18, though not
dated in caption or certif

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2 Rec'd. Re July '18

Aug 13/18

A. E. Arnold

Copyright

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward E. Swan

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrolment to July 28, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Priv. Capt. Rousseau*
Essex.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Coyle

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8 Apl.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Genl. Rousseau's*
Escort.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(356)

J. R. Muse

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward T. Agnew

Cpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent.

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Cook

Copyist.

WA

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Pvt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Bank mark:.....

(358)

W Mayre

Copyright.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Cogan

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached on Genl
Rousseau's Escort

Book mark:

Cogan

Copied.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A. Agaw

Pvt., Cos. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Genl. Cameron's
Escort.

Book mark :

Coxe

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Post, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

2 Cav.

Ky.

A

Edward L. Agan

Put, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1863

Present or absent

As stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at
Murfreesboro Tenn
Marsee

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. B. Jones

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosptl.
Murfreesboro Tenn.
Since June 24/63.

Back mark:

J. R. Brandon

Copyist.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Ayar

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Captain

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Agan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*
Louisville

Book mark:

Feaster

L **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward L Agan
Pl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8. June, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hosp.*
Lancaster, Ky.

Book mark:

Feaster

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward L. Ryan
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Louisville Ky.

No Muster out roll of Co. D on file
U.S. Sec. War 65-11-1866
Disch'd July 1st 1866 G. D. R. (C. R.)
Fraser

Copyist.

MAY 14

8892827

016810

Bookmark.

U. S. C. Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability at Jeffersonville, Ind., July 1, 1865, because of loss of left eye - resulting from inflammation contracted while in the service.
Vide D. & D. R. & A. K. - 65-4 - 66.

A. 1 2nd Cav. Ky.

Edward L. Ugan

, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

ask - 694 - 1866 with
Ant. 654. 1866.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1866.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, July 1, 1865.
at Jeffersonville Ind.

W. W. Roseville

Agan, Edward J.
A. J., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't *Ky Cav.*

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2EM
Oak 694 = 66
NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1-200 Regulations, Edn. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 87.
OR A 25 DK / 61
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward L. Ogan
a *Private* Co. *10*
2 Reg't of *Oyster*

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *April 25*, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability *July 1*, 1865 and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of Disability upon which he was discharged.

Chas. F. Beck
Assistant Adjutant General
(1867)

Chas
3-29-67

Adjutant General's Office
July. 24. 1865,
Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) — — — — —, 186

R. R. P. M. = *ESR 1865*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE



OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

Edward L. Agan Private, of Captain *Eli D. Martin* Company, (10) of the 2nd Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Capt. C. B. Brooks* at *Camp Nelson* on the 25th day of *September*, 1865, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Indiana*, *25* years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *no* days.

STATION: *U. S. Army*
DATE: *June 25 1865*

John A. McHenry
Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ed. L. Agan* of Captain *Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Loss of left eye, resulting from inflammation, contracted while in the service.

Degree of Disability 1/3
John A. McHenry
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *July*, 1865, at *Fort*
see outside *Surgeon U. S. Army*
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Green Oak* County *Kent* State *Kentucky*
* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓
Agan Thomas
Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Kentucky Infantry*

✓
Aikman William L.

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF99601	■
2	FF99673	■
3	FF99742	■
4	FF99818	■
5	FF99894	■
6	FF99971	■
7	FF99949	■
8	FF99926	■
9	FF99996	■
10	FF99926	■
11	FF99930	■
12	FF99938	■
13	FF99943	■
14	FF99957	■
15	FF99953	■
16	FF99972	■
17	FF99977	■
18	FF99948	■
19	FF99915	■
20	FF99989	■
21	FF99943	■
22	FF99952	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Post Mark:

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Arisman

Ri., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. Ky. Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Captain

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Arisman

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Placed in

Invited by Comdr

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Hickman

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hickman

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hickman

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. Hickman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Lickman

Pik, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Nov 1 Dec **Company Muster Roll**, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Fifer

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Aikman

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as Company Quartermaster

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Aikman

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Blacksmith (B) Tailed by Special Order

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Aikman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Blacksmith detailed by special order no.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Dickmon

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Black
smith.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

U | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Dickman

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Blacksmith.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copyright.

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Aikman

Plt Smt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William T. Aikman has never been paid as Blacksmith, allways as a private, but should have received the pay of Capt.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hickman

Blacksmith, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Blacksmith
on detached service
with Lt. Cyrus Ringgold,
Ga.

Book mark:

Perman
Company

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. (W. J.)

W. J.; Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For Army Blacksmith
on detached service with
Ordn. Arsenal at Marietta
Ga.*

Book mark:

W.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Aspinall

Private

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty with Regt
under Gen. Art. in the

Book mark:

W. J. Aspinall Captain

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Aikman

Blacksmith Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Reg.
at Marietta, Ga.

Book mark: _____

Birler

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Wikman

Bk. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Bilder

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Gishman

Wilmuth Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from main

Co since Jan 18/65 - Now
Veteran

*Borne in column of main Co. Present

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Wikman

Blk Smith, Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Feb. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$51.37

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Lowry

2 Cav. | Ky.

William McKinnon

Rich Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 11/15*, 1862.

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged with date
from April 7th 1865.*

Book mark :

Seeger

Original

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Aikman
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C., July 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

A

Aiskman, William T.

Co.

Reg't

✓

Inlosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Dickman

m. B. 54 a. 195

W.D.W. Feb. 1. 1864.

Sir:

In reply, to your communication of the 19th. ultimo addressed to the President and by him referred to this Department, asking to be discharged, in order to enable you to perfect an invention you have projected of a new motive power, I am instructed by the Secretary of War to inform you that, as there is no means of ascertaining whether your proposed invention possesses any merit, your discharge for the purpose indicated can not be granted.

Y^{rs}.

Y^{rs}

E. R. M. only

Amesbury

Arrival

William J. Aikman.

Col. 2^d Reg. Cav.

Maj. Gen. Hooker, Head Quarters

Lookout Valley

Tenn.

Lookout Valley Tenn.
Jan'y 19 1864.

William F. Calkman
Co D 2^d Ky Cavalry.

Application for
Discharge for the purpose
of accepting an commission
in "Mortgage Bonds"

At. 72, Jan'y 29, 1864

Thos W D

Wm D. Calkman
Jan'y 29, 1864

Camp in Lookout Valley Jan 19/64
Hon Abraham Lincoln Pres U. S.

Dear Sir

My Subject must be my excuse for my audacity for intruding myself on your notice, occupying even for a moment your very precious time. It is this. I am a soldier for over two years. Previous to enlistment I conceived a plan for a new motive power to which at the time I attached no particular importance. Since then I have given it close and an frequent attention, and have examined it under all its different phases, calmly, dispassionately. I flatter myself that I am a mechanic enough to judge of merits of a very simple machine and of such kind is the one that I have conceived which for perfect simplicity and cheapness of construction and general utility of purpose I assure you is superior to anything of the kind ever invented. It is a construction by which power to an immense amount can be obtained for such

purposes as mills and manufactories without
the aid of steam water or horse power. All of
this may sound very strange to you and you
will probably imagine that I am a subject of
a vain delusion; but now that we live in an age
remarkable for strange events and curious
developments. Yet I do not presume to anything
impossible, a perpetual motion or anything of the
kind, but simply a machine that is most simple
and uncomplicated. and at the same time the
most usefull that the world ever saw, which I
acknowledge is a bold assertion. All that I
ask of your Honor is permission to retire from
the service to carry out and complete my designs.
hoping that my humble request may meet your
friendly approval I remain most respectfully
Your Humble Servant
William N. Dickman

P.S. My address is Company I 2nd Reg Cavalry
Genl Hookers Head Quarters Lookout Valley
Pa

W N Dickman

Allen Horace

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, Horace

Allen Horace

Co *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8887315	"
8887607	"
8887702	"
8887794	"
8887889	"
8887978	"
8888063	"
8888140	"
8888215	"
8888287	"
8888357	"
8888428	"
8888498	"
8888566	"
8888659	"
8888746	"
8888724	"
8888773	"
8888758	"
8888872	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Herbert Allen
Capt. {

Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Parkinson

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

House Allen

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Rehder

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horace Allen
Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker
Copyist

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen
Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Stute

Copyright.

CV

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Cpl.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Locherich

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horace Allen

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Woodhams

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Allen

Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and at home

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

Rutter

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Smith
J. H. Smith Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Indell at any*
with 1st class
promoted to 2nd class in
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N

2 Cav. | Ky.

Heard Allen

Sgt. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pushins

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Serjt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. H. H. H.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding escort for
Major Genl Rousseau

& accompanied by him.

Cook mark:

H. French

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded Escort to
Genl Rousseau 1st Div
14th A.C.

Book mark:

A. J. Finch.

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Serg't. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Soundly Escorted to
Genl Rousseau.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Sergeant Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allam.

Serg't., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from Co. A temporarily absent at Wash. for horses.

member of the orig^l organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Horace + Allan,

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn
awaiting return of Regt
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Palmer
Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horace Allen

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick at Shelbyville
Tenn.
original organization

Look mark:

J. Merchant
Copied.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brace Mann

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to
"A" 2nd Cav. May 5/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horace Allen
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.
Detachment 86 Muster-out Roll, Roll dated Oct 12, 1864.
Appears on of the organization named above.

Nashville Tenn

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40.94

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 109.100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Comd by C. A. Jan. 29. 96

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Horace Allen

Sgt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*94*} ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* ^{*94*} ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~; due \$ *100* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

** Corrected by C. N. A. Jan 21/65*

Book mark:

Allen William
Co a, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5887528	"
5887616	"
5887706	"
5887803	"
5887898	"
5887988	"
5888072	"
5888154	"
5888239	"
5888300	"
5888370	"
5888441	"
5888511	"
5888529	"
5888578	"
5888636	"
5888698	"
5888717	"
5888757	"
5888797	"
5888812	"
5888874	"
5888959	"
	"
	"

Rank Name:

Co

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

George Middleton's Will Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6

, 1861.

Where

Jeffersonville Ind

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Pechin
Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

ink mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Allen

St., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck Copyist

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Allen

Asst Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl & Cpl*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Schervich

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Sgt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville when he was
lost found

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Rutter

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Miller
2 Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

William Miller
Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Prst, *Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pair, Co. A, 2 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. H. H.

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. French

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pais, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. W. French

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Nashville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Allen

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mich 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mich 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under Es. G. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Modava

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen.

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Copied.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home on Veteran furlough.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

C A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Allen

Regt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reinst Guard at

Shelbyville Tenn.
between

Det. Muster Roll for Nov.
& Dec. 1864 next on
which name is borne

Look mark:

A. Merchant

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Prvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station New Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. On duty

at Regimental Hdqrs

*Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. A

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent "Present"

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Regimental Hd. Qrs.

"Name appears in Col 'Present'"

Book mark :

W W Sayre

Cy

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Allen

Pl, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station *William Allen*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent sick.*

Book mark :.....

cy

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Allen

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Livingston N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rank mark:

So

Clipped

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Allen
Butt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington K.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 33 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 340 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital New
York City No Discharge furnished

Book mark

Discharged July 22/65 bid ROR

S. Merchant

2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. ...
2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgesville, W. Va., *March 7, 1864.*
Muster-out to date *March 7, 1864.*
Jan 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen, Wm

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

~~Encl.~~

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

London
Name of Hospital, *Vol. Branch 4*
Name of Patient, *Wm. Allen*
Disease or Injury, *Shin lacer.*
Result, *Ret. to duty Dec 10/63*
Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DATE

TREATMENT

DATE

2" Ky. Cav.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 4, Bed 129, Branch 4 General Hospital at Louisville, Ky.
 Name William Allen, Age 24, Rank Private, Co. A, Regiment 2 Ky Cav

Disease or Injury, Dysentery & Syphilis,
 Result, Ret. to duty

Admission, Nov. 15, 1863.

Return to duty, cured, Dec. 10/63

Furlough, _____

Discharge from service, _____

Transfer to another Hospital, _____

Death, _____

DATE OF

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

W. C. Brown
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Nov. 15	At. Lile. Pills	Milk	No previous Med. History
16	"		furnished. Has had diarrhea
17	"		for six weeks. Has about 6 lb. in
18	"		excessiveness per day.
19	"		
20	"		
21	Hyd. Di Chl. & Cinchon		
22	"		
23	"		
24	"		
25	"		
26	"		
27	"		
28	"		
29	"		
30	"		
Dec 1	Rest		Improving
2	"		
3	"		
4	"		
5	"		
6	"		
7	"		
8	"		
9	"		

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
The Recruit, That I am _____ years and _____
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

William Allen
Re-Enlisted
Volunteered at Bridgeport Ala
February 7th 1864.
By St. Geo. W. Griffiths
Second Regiment of My Cavalry

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)
Second Reg't of My Cavalry
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 100 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, &c., of the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Hodgenville

I, William Allen born in Heart-County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of July 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, William Allen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeton his
this 7th day of July 1864 William Allen
Before George W. Griffiths Witness
Ajpt. 2d Ky. Cav. Regt. Mo. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Hinley
Surg-Maj Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Allen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six
feet Eight inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
1st Lieut & Ajpt RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of the 2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of August 1864, at Bridgeton, Mo.

George W. Griffiths
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
1st Lieut & Ajpt

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.—and describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Reg. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, alcoholism, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially assigned.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned with the case attached to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with a duplicate of these statements in duplicate, and forward copies of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

No. 96

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Allen
a *Private* Co. *D*
2 Kentucky Reg't of Cav.

APPROVED

Wm J. Edgson
Surgeon, U. S. A.
Asst. Medical Director Dept of the East
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, July 19th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Thos Linn

Det. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office.

July, 27, 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

(A. G. Office) 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private William Allen of Captain Griffith
 Company, (A) of the 3 Kentucky Regiment of the United States
Vol. Cav was enlisted by Adjutant M Griffith of
 the 3 Regiment of Kentucky at Bridgeport Ala
 on the 7 day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 in Hadden Co in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty five
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * See partise descriptive
let in this Hospital Admitted 2 June 65 from New Bern
N.C. Soldier own statement.

STATION McDonnell's Hospital
 DATE July 15, 1865

Wm. M. Allen
 Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Allen
 of Captain Griffith Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Chronic Granular - contracted
sinusitis

Wm. M. Allen
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty second day of July, 1865, at McDonnell's
Hospital under order of Wm. M. Allen

Wm. M. Allen
 Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Reg't
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Larue County Larue State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

✓ Alexander Thomas J.
Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896781	"
2	8896867	"
3	8896961	"
4	8897050	"
5	8897130	"
6	8897201	"
7	8897282	"
8	8897352	"
9	8897411	"
10	8897472	"
11	8897538	"
12	8897581	"
13	8897645	"
14	8897701	"
15	8897757	"
16	8897842	"
17	8897936	"
18	8896961	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ Both Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Alexander
Capt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.
July 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Copyright

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Allender

Corp Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Allender,

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy
Clerk

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Alexander

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jaxton

Approved

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Allender

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Taxton

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Allender

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Thomas F. Allen

Cyph., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

57

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Wheeler

Compl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wheeler

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas F. Allender
Corp, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Allender

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Captain

(155)

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas F. Allender

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyist.

A 2 Cav. | Ky.
James F. Allender

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Clarke

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Thomas F. Alexander

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
for Sept 8 2d Present, 1863

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
J. E. Porter
Carter

non

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas F. Alexander

Senft, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Atterder

Capt.; Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas F. Allender.

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nash-
vill for horses since
Apr. 1, 1864.

Member of the Origⁿ
Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Alexander

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Allender
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 103.20

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reas-
on of expiration of
term of service
to be charged with Holt's Army Order.

Book mark:

Lowry

✓ 33 William
Allsmiller ^{or} Christian

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8897764

2 8897912

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Altsmiller.

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to his
Original Reg. 4th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29, 64 by order
W. L. O.

member of the
Origin Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Allmiller

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Laurence

✓ Alvey James L.
Co. B. 10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8888841

8888987

8891844

8891923

8892004

8892089

8892155

8892230

8892292

8892350

8892410

8892468

8892525

8892583

8892639

8892713

8892779

8892828

8887014

Back Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Alvey
Orie. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldraugh, Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 27

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Alney

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Capt
Craiddacks company 1st
Ky Cav. bol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky. cor

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Alvey
Plt., Co. 2, Reg't 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This appears to be roll
Dec 3/64, though not dated
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Page 6-4-78

H. E. Arnold
Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Nixey
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment of July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Coote

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Alory

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd. 8 Apl.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. P. Wise

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Talvey
Chl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not Attended*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Pick

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Alvey
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Mery
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James C. Mery, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Alvey
Pvt., Co D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

C. J. O. K.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Y Alvey

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Reynolds

C. P. 1863

A 2 Cav. Ky.
James L. Alley
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Alvey
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Alvey

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service*
Lexington Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon
Coppied.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Alvey
Plt

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

Ky.

James F. Alvey

Pit, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
for Mch. & Apr., 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4. June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Almy

Ct., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No Muster roll of Co. D on file

Book mark:

Peaster

Original

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Hrey
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment **Muster-out Roll**
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Louise

Carried

✓ Anderson Brown
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FP9P100	2
2	FP9P159	1
3	FP9P223	2
4	FP9P533	2
5	FP9P291	2
6	FP9P291	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See Also _____

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brown Anderson
Cvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on _____
for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 11, 1861
Camp Kevin, Ky. 3 yrs.
Mustered in Oct. 11, 1861
Camp Kevin, Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

W. H. Humphreys
Coryist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brown Anderson

1 Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Cavalry

C. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by
order of the
War Dept*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Harper
Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Brown Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: taken from com-
pany by writ of
Shelby County

Book mark:.....

Wm. L. Smith

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Brown Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
furlough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

A

2 Cav. Ky.

Ernest Anderson
part, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appearance Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield, Mo., Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Camp Fort in Dec. 1861

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

Anderson Robert

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18898036	"
18898099	"
18898158	"
18898222	"
18898290	"
18898354	"
18898403	"
18898452	"
18898497	"
18898573	"
18898657	"
18898739	"
18898820	"
18898888	"
18898896	"
188985424	"
18898969	"
18899056	"
18899131	"
18899563	"
188995694	"
188995970	"
188996162	"
188999209	"
	"

Back Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson
Prvt } Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudborough's Kelly's Ky. Sep 12, 1861.
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Lebanon, Jo. Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Corporal

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Clerk

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Company Muster Roll
Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Cf | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Anderson

Qui-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ky.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Greene

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

1st., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On duty as team
chief with Regimental
Quarter master.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. C. Jones
Company

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson

1st, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright

u | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lee

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

1st

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 & Oct

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson
Brw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achubach

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mo., Nov 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2678*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 for (4) 100 do*
Exchanged B. M. (10) Bridges
Call 22 with 100 do

Book mark:

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson
Prv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbuck

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pol-, Co. -----, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport - Fla., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 3.50 ²⁵ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under G.O. 191 War Dept
1863

Book mark: -----

In cas

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Anderson
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8/64*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*
Volunteer received fur
ough April 2, 1864

Book mark:

Pixler

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Birler

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anderson

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Brogan

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Anderson
Pvt, Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Regimental Wagoner*
Veteran.

**Name appears in Col "Present"*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. *I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copied.

Al | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Anderson

Bt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865

Station Durham, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Regimental Team
sterile

Book mark:

Lager

Approved

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Anderson

per 2nd, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington I.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

Copied.

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Anderson
Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Livingston* *July 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Last settled *on* *July 5, 1865*; drawn since \$ *52* 100
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *101* 100
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: *Ret. col.*

Book mark: *Allen* *Copyright*

Anderson Robert.
Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Robert Anderson

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS desiring
 He Declares, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Second enlistment; last served in Company (B)
Discharged January 31st 1864
Reg't of Ohio Cavalry

Robert Anderson
Rec'd at Washington
February 1st
1864
Reg't of Ohio Cavalry

No. 5

7 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF

Greensburg

I, Robert Anderson born in Adams Co.

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

regularly volunteered this Fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Anderson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bearpawt Ala his
this Fifth day of February 1864 Robert Anderson

Before George Whiffitts Adj 2d Regt Ky Cav
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

George Whiffitts
Adj 2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the fourth day of February 1864, at Bearpawt Ala

2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Adj 2d Regt Ky Cav
George Whiffitts
Adj 2d Regt Ky Cav

✓ Anderson William

Co *B*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8890256
2 8890335
3 8937189
4 8890416
5 8890496
6 8890638
7 8890706
8 8891763

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Anderson

Pr

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18, 1861

Where

Co. F. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Anderson

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Anderson

Oris, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

A | William Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid. See 12. 1861
at Louisville, Ky.

From copy of Roll on file
In Second Auditor's Office.

appears on roll in not in.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has received n*

244.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Anderson

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut in hospital

Winnville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Anderson

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Anderson
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky Dec 12/61

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Anderson

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Louisville,
date, unknown.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Anderson

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Anderson

B Co., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Louisville, Ky.
Dec 12 '61.

Book mark: _____

Ward

Anderson, William
Pl. Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Anderson
Private, Co. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Died Dec. 12, 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 18th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Anderson was enrolled on the 18th day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from on the 9th day of September, 1861, at Muldrough's Hill, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the months of Nov & December, 1861, he is reported "Tid Dec. 12. 1861 at Louisville Ky."

A. H. Fine

Chas. D. Drake
Asst. Adj. General

✓ Anderson William C.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896323
2 8896329

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Back Mark:

See also 6" Ky. Cav.

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Anderson

Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Capt. Mark at
Pea River Church La. transferred
from 6. Reg. Cav. Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Anderson
sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6 Reg
Cav for order War Dept
Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Irving

Copyright

39

✓ Andrew

Co. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Cook Cold Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	AP9P633	2
2	AP9P115	3
3	AP9P715	4
4	AP9P796	5
5	AP9P876	6
6	AP9P956	7
7	AP9P123	8
8	AP95450	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew
Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Colored Boy Ar-
dies enlisted May 5 '63
for three years as
Company Cook.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew

Book, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: African underbook ad-
sent with blacksmith at
41 Ave. 2nd Division 4th
1 Corp.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew
Col & Co
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew

Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Colored

Book mark:

Achenbach

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew (colored)
Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with detachment
at Hd. Qrs 2 Div 4 A Corps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew

Ct. Cook, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andy

Colme Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty
joined by transfer from
Co D. Mar. 28. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Name not borne in sub. rolls

Black

Andrey Peter

Co. *L*, **2** Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrey Peter

41
+ Andry Peter
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8900514	26
2	8900595	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4th Ky. Cav.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Andry

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ky Cav. and has no
description cert-temporarily

Book mark:

Murphy

CA | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter + Audrey

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Responsibility transferred from the 4th Ky. Cav. been returned to original command*

Book mark:

*Resigned
Camp's*

✓ *Angel John*
Co *20*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 18887217

2

2

3

3

4

4

5

5

6

6

7

7

8

8

9

9

10

10

11

11

12

12

13

13

14

14

15

15

16

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

22

22

23

23

24

24

25

25

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

Angel John

Pvt, Co. ~~2~~, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Hart Co. Ky

~~Remarks~~: Date of desertion and muster in rebellion -

only roll on which name appears - not born on roll
C & S

1 Committed by J. Bates &

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(3516)

Copied

Annus William
Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890776	25
2	8890794	26
3	8890861	27
4	8890918	28
5	8890988	29
6	8891051	30
7	8891107	31
8	8891164	32
9	8891220	33
10	8891275	34
11	8891330	35
12	8891376	36
13	8891440	37
14	8891471	38
15	8891544	39
16	8891582	40
17	8891677	41
18	8891775	42
19	8891870	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Lewis

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 12/62
McMinnville Ky 3 yrs.
Mustered in Aug. 20, 62
McMinnville, Ky

Book mark:

F. J. Pratt
Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ammi

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Copyright

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. M. H.
Carpenter

A

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

Copyright

a

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Annis

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Anni

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ames

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Prst, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annis
Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Annis

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Service
Escort to Gen. Howard
Nov. 14/63.

Book mark:

Wm. Annis

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Jones
Post, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. March, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 6, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Oct 3, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *82* *33* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In so charged with*
one pair horse & shafts
one post & seven drivers
one saddle & bridle

Book mark:

Comd

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 186 4

When mustered in

Mar 7, 186 4

Bounty paid \$ {25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under U.C. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaw

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Annis

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + July*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged with
one pair spurs + straps
one pistol screw driver
+ one saber scabb.*

Book mark:

Washington

a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Annis

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vel. Vel.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Book mark:

Hebard

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Annis

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Washington

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Annis
prv, Co. *C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Comptrol.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Annis
Pvt., Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *5*
Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt. on daily
duty Regimental Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Hawson

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Annis

Prq, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Det Vol.

On daily duty Regt
1st Cav

Book mark:

W. D. Dyer

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Annis
Pr. Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1864; drawn since \$143⁸³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$21.00; due \$19.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Vet & Co. b

On duty at Regt. H. Q.

as shown on roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Amis, William

H. Co. C., 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <u>/</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Amis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgport Ala
the 21 day of February, 1864

Witness:

Discharged
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
2nd Regt of 1st Div
18

2nd Regt of 1st Div

By Wm. Amis

2nd Regt of 1st Div

William Amis

William Amis

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

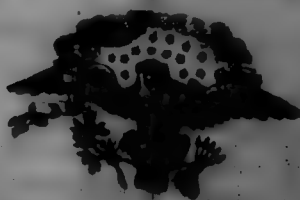
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clinton

I, William Annis

born in Philips in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Annis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgesport, Ky. this seventh day of February 1864. William Annis James Owen Adj. 2 Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer Capt. C. A. R. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg. 2nd Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Annis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo. W. Griffiths
2c Regiment of Ky. Cav.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1864, at Bridgesport, Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Aronis

Private *Company "C"*

2^d Regiment of *Kentucky Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Georgia Campaign*

Gen^l Kilpatrick _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *William Aronis*
Rank. *Private*, Company *"C"*, Regiment. *2^d*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty. *Georgia Campaign - Gen. Kilpatrick.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *(Not stated.)*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Battle Book "H", Department of the Cumberland, 1864-5, folio 252.

Sam^l Armstrong
Clerk.

10-17-76.

Antis George M,
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890237	"
2	8890332	"
3	8937190	"
4	8890417	"
5	8890497	"
6	8890573	"
7	8890649	"
8	8890725	"
9	8890793	"
10	8890858	"
11	8890915	"
12	8890985	"
13	8891047	"
14	8891103	"
15	8891161	"
16	8891221	"
17	8891277	"
18	8891371	"
19	8891373	"
20	8891447	"
21	8891735	"
22	8886989	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 967. C-84

See also

N 2 Cav.

George M. Antis

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Mulrough Hill Ky. Sep 27 1861.
Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

Card

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Antis
James S.
B. Smith, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Antis

Pol., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Artie

Pt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Antie

Pt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Antis
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Dyer
Cory

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. W. Anliis

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental wagoner*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanson

C. A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George H. Lute

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Hite

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faint

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Antis

26th, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Present

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Antis

Capt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen Rossman

Book mark:

L. L. L.

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W Antis

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 apr, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

L. W. W.

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Antis

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out at Hospital Louisville Ky. Absent since June 15/63

Book mark:

Laurens

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Antis
1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wines
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Antis

Cpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky, June
22 1863.

Book mark: _____

Wines

Original

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Antis
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky, June 27/69

Book mark:

Wm
Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Antis

Opt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky. June
22/63.

Book mark: _____

Washington

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Antis

Parti, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at hosp. at Louisville
Ky. - " 22, 1862. Since detached
at 2 Brigs 2 Cav. Div.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Wibbard

Copyist.

CA

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Audis

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detach duty.

joined by transfer from Co. C
Mar 28. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 Black

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Antie

Post, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Veteran

Detached duty as wagon
master det. from
Cavalry Corps

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. H. Antis

Det., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

ashville, Tenn., (Oct. 24, 1864.)

Muster-out to date (Oct. 24, 1864.)

Last paid to (Oct. 31, 1863.)

Clothing account:

Last settled the 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 66

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 767.6. 84

Lowny

A
George H. Antis
 Corp'l Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 7, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by*
reason expiration
term service Oct 12/64.

Book mark:

Cardozo
 Copy

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Addis Antis	Geo. Lt									
Antis	George H.	2	Ky	bar.	6	McR	20	1	27	✓

Captured at Woodbury, Tenn. Mar. 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., March 20, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond, Va. June 20, 63, Antis Farmer age 21. Quarter.

where he died Aug 29, 1863, of 967-6-84, 1863.

buried at see Archive file no 25 - 967-6-84, 1863.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

*Suter
allis*

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arms of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Mrs

mis Roll

O.R. Ex

37

3 1/2

15

5

Captured at *Middleton Tenn. March 10*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *March 20*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Admitted at *Leity Point Va. April 1*, 1863, of _____, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Apr 2*, 1863.

*Suter
allis*

Copied by *E. G. G.*

Attie James H.
Co *L.*, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Attie James H.

Appleton, Frank

Co L, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Appleton, Frank

41
+ Appleton Frank
Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	PFF5820	26
2	PFF6077	27
3	PFF6284	28
4	P900946	29
5	PFF7069	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also 15" Ky. Inf.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Upleton

Sgt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Now Veteran from 15th Ky Inf to 2^d Ky Cav. per No 1320

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Comptroller

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Updike

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

Legat

Original

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank Appleton

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington, A.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out June*
of service expired prior
to Oct. 1/65

Book mark:

James H. Appleton *Approved*

A

2 Cav.:

Ky.

Frank Appleton

Reg't, Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Riddle

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frank A. Platon

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$97³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

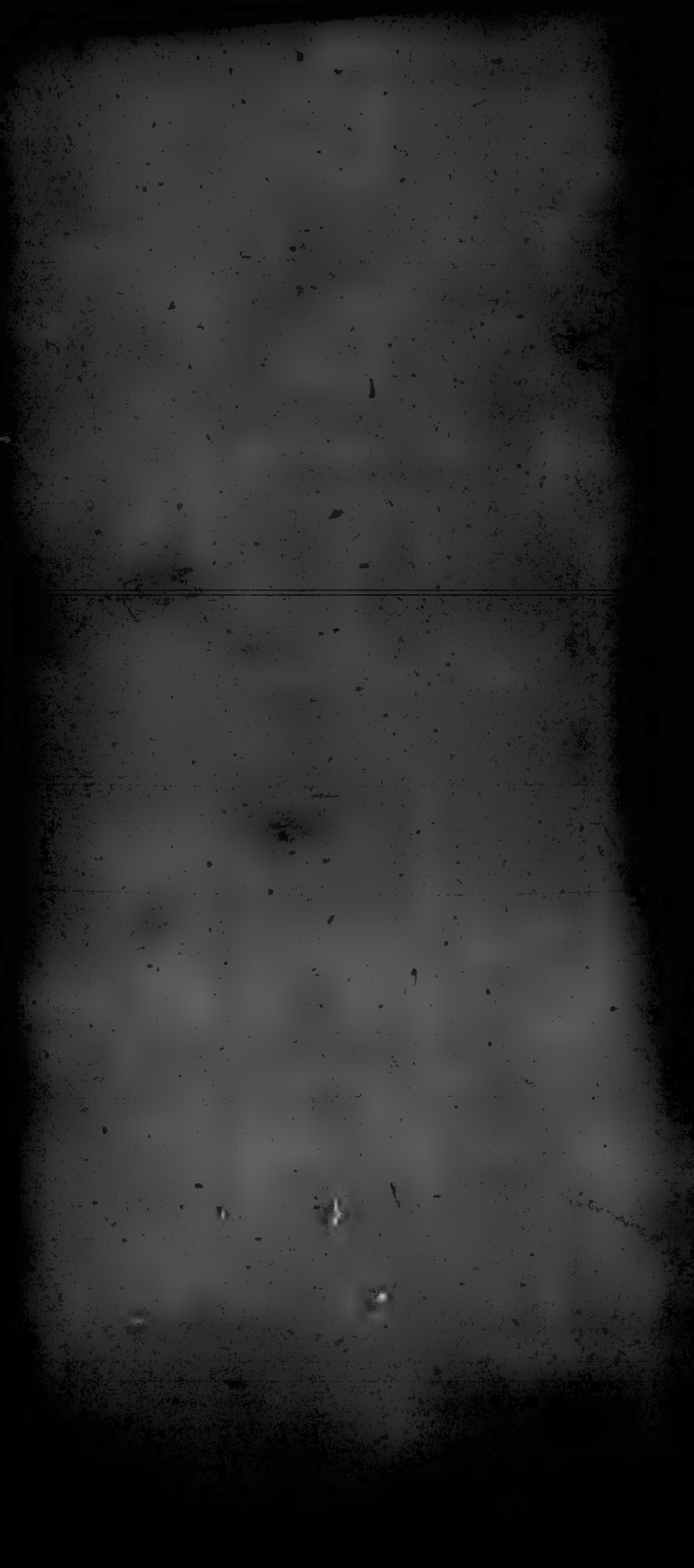
Bounty paid \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out under provision of Gen. Order No. 82 C.S. The 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



A. 2 Cav. Ky.
Charles O Armstrong
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A 92 P. J. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 26, 1897.

It has this day (Mch. 26, 1897)

been determined by this Department from the
records that this officer
was discharged the ser-
vice Nov. 24, 1864, he
having been retained in
service to that date by
competent authority, after
the muster out of his
company.

A. G. N.

a | 2 bay. | Riv.

Charles D. Armstrong
Capt, Co., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 1. 2. 493. 4. 6. 11. 12.
(du) 5155 7. 8. 15. 16.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 27, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of Kaptein,

Co., 2 Regt Kentucky Cav.
to take effect from December 12, 1862
vice John S. Bradley promoted.

J. Dunn

Corr.

A. 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong.
1st Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 32 C. S. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington, Oct. 3, 1900.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of first lieutenant

Co. D, 2 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Dec. 1, 1861, —

to fill an original vacancy.

B. F. Wrightman.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
1st Lt Co D 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, Convalescents, Barracks No. 1,*

for Sept & Oct 1862

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862.—H. and P., 392,355.

Book mark

Long

Copies.

U 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Charles D. Armstrong
1st Lt.
A.D.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for Oct 31 to Nov 30, 1862.

Station not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned from
2nd Ky. Cavalry as A.D.C.,
by Gen. Orders No. 31,
Ad. Trs. 3d Div. Nov 10, 1862

Book mark:

Rawson

Copyist.

A. 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

Charles L. B. Armstrong
Act. A.D.C. 1st Lt. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Mustering Roll

of General and Staff, 3 Division, 14 A. C.,

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1867.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Assigned from
2 Ky. Cav. as Act. A.D.C.
by Genl Order No 31
Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. Nov. 10,
1867. Last paid by
Maj Ferrill to Nov. 30,
1867.

Book mark:

Rawson

A. | 2^d Casey. | Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong.
Capt. Co. D, 2^d Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,*

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 392,855.

Book mark:

Casey.

Original.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
Capt. Co. D 2 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,*

for *Feb & Apr* 1864.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 12, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862—R. and P., 302,365.

Book mark:

Long

A | 2 Car | Ky

C. D. Armstrong

Capt

20 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Detached Men on duty
with Military Commander, Louisville, Ky.,

for May: June, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Det In Mr for Special
Orders 109 Ad to Mil Comdr

Book mark: _____

S. H. H.

Copied

A | 2 Cav | Ky

Chas D Armstrong
Captain 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of troops on duty with Military Commander,
Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864
Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Post Quarter Master

Book mark: _____

Harker

Copy

A 1 2 cav 1 Ky

Charles D Armstrong

Capt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Military Commander, Louis-
ville, Ky.,

for Sept. Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: A. A. 2nd M. Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

Harlan
Coppied

A | 2 Co. | Ky
C. D. Armstrong
Capt 2 Regt Ky Co.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1863.

dated

not dated

, 1863.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding
Park Barracks

Book mark:

J. M. Hancock

A 1 2 Can. 1 Ky

C. D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Regt Ky Can.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Nov dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding Post
Barracks

Book mark

J. Merchant

Original

A 1 2 Com 1 Ky
C. D. Armstrong
Capt 2^d Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Dec., 186 3

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding Park Barracks

Book mark:

J. M. Murchant

Copyist

A 1 2 Co. 1 Ky

C. D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Regt Ky Can.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Jan, 1864,

dated Jan 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding City
Barracks

Book mark:

J. M. Armstrong

A | 2 Co. | Ky

C. D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Reg Ky Can.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Mar, 1864.

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding
Convalescent Barracks

Book mark:

A. Merchant

A 1 2 Can. 1 Ky

C. D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Regt Ky Exm.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,
dated June 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present
Post In Mm

+ do on return

Book mark:

J. M. M. M. M.

Copy

A 1 2 Co. 1 Ky
C. A. Armstrong
Capt 2^d Reg Ky Co.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

June, 1864

dated

not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Quarter Master

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

A 1 2 Com 1 Ky
Charles H. Armstrong
Capt 2 Regt Ky Com

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

dated

July, 1864
July 1st, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Quarter Master

File on return

Book mark:

S. M. Mearns

Approved

A 1 2 Co. 1 Ky

Chas D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Regt Ky Coar

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1864

dated Aug 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Post Quarter Master

7 do on return

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

Copyist

A 1 2 Can. 1 Ky

Charles D. Armstrong

Capt 2 Regt Ky Can.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

dated

Jan 18

, 1865

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks

Post Quarter Master

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copied

A 1 2 Co. Ky
Charles A. Armstrong
Capt 2 Regt Ky Can.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

dated

Oct, 1864
Jan 1, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks

Post Quarter Master

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyright

A | 2 Co. | Ky
Charles D. Armstrong
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of

dated

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
as Post In Master

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Clerk

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
1st Lt. } Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Capt. }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Absent aid to
Brig. Gen. Rousseau -

June 1862 Absent aid to Gen
Rousseau -

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent on
Maj. Gen. Rousseau's Staff -

Feb 1863 (Capt.) Present

Promoted Feb. 7/63 vice

J. J. Craddock promoted.

Mar to May 1863 Present -

June 1863 Absent sick in Murfrees-
boro Tenn -

July 1863 to Aug 1864 Absent
sick in Hoeph. at Louis-
ville. Ky. since June

24/63 -

Wounded at Chickamauga.

Jan 1865 Mustered out

Oct. 11/64. Exp'n. of
service -

Book mark

44k-110-1165 (over)

S. J. Davis

Copyright.

OCT. 10.

36276427

1895.

Com. Col. 125 US Col
Troops -

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. Armstrong
14th Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ _____, 186 .

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec. 1, 1861
Camp Kevin for 3 yrs.

Mustered in Dec. 16, 61

Camp Wood

This appears to be roll
Dec. 31/61, though not dated
in caption or certif.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: A 32 A-1865.

C. E. Arnold
Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

A.
Charles J. Armstrong
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Final Enrollment to July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Side Sng. Genl
Wounded.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong

1st Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid. Brig. Genl.

Romance

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles K Armstrong
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. B. C. N
Copied.

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
10th Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyright

A

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Q. Armstrong
1 Lieut. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered to service Apr 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb 19, 1863.

Last paid to

May 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from Feb 19/63 to acc't off'd

as Captain : same Reg't

Vice President of a Major

Book mark:

John's

Copy.

A 2 Cav. Ky.

Charles O. Armstrong
Capt., Co. D 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apr. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
1st Lieut. Feb. 10, '63,
to accept app't. as capt.
same regt. vice end dock
app'td major.

Book mark: 5755, U.S. 1873.

G. H. McBarthy.

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Comstock
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany T. Feby*, 186 &

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt*
Jany 28/63 & Mustered into
service under commission
by Lt Willard, 19th U.S. Inf.
To date from Feby 11/63.

Book mark:

Cooper

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong

Capt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with

leave.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles D Armstrong
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D Armstrong
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Marpusboro
Tennessee

Book mark:

Reynolds

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Armstrong
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at*
Hospital Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1*, *C. A.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Lansville, Ky.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

A. S. Chandler

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

G. S. Brandon

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Ho sp.
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Teaster

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles D. Armstrong
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 140 & p.*
Louisville, since June 30/63

Book mark:

Coaster

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Armstrong
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*
Louisville, Ky.

No Muster out roll of Co in
file
Book mark:

Traster

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas D. Armstrong
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Post Quarter Master
per Special Orders
No. 109. From Hd. Qrs
Mil. Comd Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Armstrong, C. D.
St., Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
10 Enclosures. 9 inc

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 3

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 4

Med. Examination 3

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. 56.

'68.

Nashville July 9th

D. D. Armstrong.

Capt 2nd Ky Cav.

Application for leave of
absence, Surgeons Certificate.

Approved

A. W. Thurston

Surgeon

at. Medical Dir.

Grant 45 days
J. D.

Recd.

Adm. Dir. Quartermaster

Nashville July 10th '68

Part II, So. No. 180. July 10th '68

Assistant Medical Director's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Aug

7th

1863.

Capt. C. I. Armstrong Co. 2^d Ky Cavtry
having applied for a Certificate on which to base
application for leave of absence. I do hereby
Certify that I have carefully examined this officer
and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhea
and that in consequence thereof he will be unfit
for duty for an indefinite thirty days. I am
and that a change of residence to a more
more northern locality is necessary to save life.

Wm. Folger Smith
Surgeon,

Hospital No. 18, Nashville Aug 7th 1863.

Capt. Jackson,
A. S. G. Dept. of the Cumberland:

Sir:

In
accordance with the foregoing Surgeon's
certificate, I have the honor to apply for

a leave of absence for twenty
days. My post-office address while absent
will be Louisville, Ky.

I am very respectfully,
Yours obt. servt.,
Ch. D. Armstrong,
Capt. Co. D., 2nd Ky. Cav.

Louisville Aug 4th 1862

I hereby certify that I have this day examined Lieut. Chas. D. Armstrong 10th Regt. Ill. Inf. at Camp to Brig. Gen. Rousseau, now at home on sick leave, and find him suffering from disorder of stomach and bowels and what I consider to be the effects of malaria. Which, it is my opinion, a return to duty would probably aggravate and develop into serious, if not fatal disease. I therefore recommend that his leave of absence be extended for 30 days, that he may have the benefit of rest and attention necessary to his recovery.

J. Goodman M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1862. The said Dr. Goodman is known to me to be a physician in good standing.

J. M. Stephens J.P.

Form 20.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st Lieut. Charles D. Armstrong, A.D.C. 5th E. Regt.
(of the 2nd Regiment of 1st Cavalry)
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering from chronic Diarrhoea

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days

Dated at Louisville

this 26th day of Apr

1862

M. H. Smith Surg. M.C.

Q. 36.

62.

Hunt will Defro Co

Lt C. D. Armstrong
acc. to Gen Roussea

Applies for leave
or sick cert.

✓

Recd
Feb 21 '62

Ha. G. 3rd Division,
July 20th, 1862.

The within application
of Lieut. Armstrong, one of
my Aids, is respectfully
recommended. I can
spare him at this time
without inconvenience or
detriment, & I am satis-
fied that, in the present
condition of his health, he
should have this leave.

Wm H Roussea
Brig. Genl.
Commanding 3 Div
approve a change of
climate appears essential
to recovery. E. Murray
Surgeon
Med. Dir. 3rd Div

grant 20 days.
J. H. W.
Capt.

Charles D. Armstrong, Lieut & Aid de Camp to Brig.
Genl Rousseau, having applied for a Certificate on
which to ground an application for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have examined carefully this
Officer, and find that he is laboring under Protracted
Gastro Enteric disease and affection of the liver.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume ^{his} duties in a less period than
twenty days and that a change of climate is advisable
for his recovery.

Dated at Huntsville, this 20th day of July 1862.

Geo. G. Sherrard
By Surg. M. L. Smith & J. D. Smith

Col. Jas. B. Fry,
Asst. Chief of Staff.

I have the honor
to ask for Twenty days leave of absence
for the benefit of my health
refer to the above Certificate of Gen. Rousseau's
endorsement in support of the application.

Ch. D. Armstrong,
Lieut. & Aid de Camp to Gen. Rousseau.

Quincy, Ill. Dec 12/64

December 24 1864

Armstrong, John

Capt. 26th Reg. Cal.

Application for appointment
as Detachment of 100 men in
the 10th Division, and order
to report to Subst. Quarters for
duty. He has been in service
three years. Has a large family
of brother & sister dependent
upon him for support. He is a
soldier of reg. This through knowledge
will render him very successful

~~John~~

Wm. L. McLeod
Quincy, Ill. Dec 26/64
I do most earnestly
recommend this
application. I may
know that Capt. Armstrong
cannot be found.

Wm. L. McLeod
Lt. Col. 26th Reg. Cal.
McLeod

Respectfully recom-
mended

John Keyes
Lt. Col. 26th Reg.

Smirna, Ky., Nov. 26th, 1864.

Genl. E. B. Hartman,
A. A. A. G.

Sir:

I have the
honor to apply for an appoint-
ment as detective or police officer
in the Government service, with
powers to report to Lt. Col. Fairbanks
for duty. I have been in the mil-
itary service of the Government for
three years, my term having just
expired. I have a large & help-
less family of brothers & sisters to
support. Being a citizen of this
county, my thorough local knowl-
edge would enable ^{me} to render your
service in the capacity named.

Very respectfully,
Chas. D. Armstrong,
Late Captain 2nd Ky. Cav.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

J. P. Nicholas

Col 2^d Regt. Cav.

1st Regt. Div.

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded

For all as shown
may find

Recd. Adv. 14th Army Corp
Dept of the Cumberland
Memphis Tenn April 4/63
Respectfully forward
and recommended

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Genl.

Respectfully

A-37-D.C. - 1863

Chas. D. Armstrong

Capt. Co. D. 2^d Regt. Cav.

Requests to be assigned
for duty in Louisville,

A. 37 ✓ 4/63

S. O. 91 Para 31.

10 days leave

Maj. Genl. A. C.

April 4: 1863

Granted

10 days leave

By command of

Wm. Marshall

Major & A. C.

Camp of Second Ky. Cavalry,
near Hempstead, Tenn., April 4th, 1863.

Brig. Gen. Garfield,
Chief of Dept. Staff -

General:

I earnestly
request that I may be ordered upon duty
of some kind in Louisville, Ky., for a few
weeks.

My sister, long a sufferer from disease, is
now prostrated by a worse attack of hemorrhage
and prostration than ever before, and cannot
long survive. Our parents are dead, and
I have supplied the place of both to her. She
wishes me to be with her now, and such is
my own earnest desire. I can well be spared
from my company at this time, as it is quite
small, and I have two Lieutenants. I, there-
fore, earnestly request to be ordered to report
to the commanding officer at Louisville for
duty, and as soon as my sister's sufferings
are ended either by death or by improvement,
I will at once return to duty here.

I mention to say that my sister is in Louisville.

I am, General,

Yours Mt. servt.,

Charles D. Huntington,

Capt. Co. D., 2nd Ky. Cavalry.

A-2: A & D Co 1862

Leave absent
Ch S. Armstrong
4th Brigade

Ha. Qm. 4th Aug., 2nd Div.
Furney, Va., Aug 17th 1862.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Will H. Housman
Brig. Genl.

Approved by
Command of
Brig. Genl. M. Crook
Wm. M. Crook
Adj. Genl.

Grant A.
S. B. 51

1862

C. S. Armstrong
A. S. C. 4th Brig.

No. 25 ✓

Head Quarters 4th Arizona, 3rd Division,
Army of the Ohio, April 17th, 1862.

Capt. Jas. B. Hoy,
Mpt. Regt. Can. —

Sir:

I have the honor to
request leave of absence for twelve days, in
order to attend to important business for Mpt. Regt.
Can.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant,

Ch. D. Armstrong,

Adjutant to Mpt. Regt. Can.

80-25

par 1 ✓

Oath of Allegiance.

Charles L. Armstrong.

Capt-Co L. 2^d Reg. Calif. Tols.

23^d April 1863.

C. L. Armstrong

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Charles D. Armstrong.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at San Francisco, Cal......

On this 23.....day of April.....1862

Before me.

Chas. M. Millard

1st Lieut. - 19th U. S. Infy.

Adjt. and

Mustering Officer.

1st Division. 14th Army Corps.

Charles D. Armstrong,

Capt. Co. D., 2nd Reg. Cav.

Murfreeboro Feb. 11/63
a 10
Armstrong Chas. D. Capt. Co. D.
2nd Regt. N.Y. Cavalry

Relating to affairs in N.Y.
Emancipation Bill &c. and
asking for leave of absence
after the next battle

Recd. H. W. D. C.
2nd Feb. 1863

In camp at Independence, Feb. 11th, 1863.

My dear General:

Deeming it my duty to call your attention to certain matters of no small importance, I make a written communication, because in this way I consume less of your valuable time than I should in a personal interview.

I have just returned from Kentucky, where I had an excellent opportunity of obtaining an inside view of things, and I warn you now, General, that the conviction of officers there, both among the people and in the Kentucky regiments still in the State, is of the most unfavorable and alarming character. And I have good reason to believe that a determined effort will be made to restore this disaffection and antipathy to the Kentucky regiments generally. As far as I am concerned, General, I intend, as help me God, to fight this secession plot with all the energy and at the same time with all the prudence I possess, and I intend to begin with my own regiment in case an attempt is made on it. Of course, there is no telling yet what officers will and what ones will not prove true, if a persistent and vigorous effort is made to smother them; but I mean, by the God who made me, that if you will sustain me in all proper steps, as I have no doubt you will, the conspiracy shall fail as far as this regiment is concerned.

In addition to this, General, I want you
after the next battle, to give me six or
eight days leave of absence, that I
may go home and complete and publish
an unfinished book. Such I have three. *My
Recollections*, *History of the South*, *History of the
South*. *My Recollections* and *History of the South* I have seen
the manuscript I hope the strongest assent
that it should be published at once. They
think it would read a well. conceived
and affectionate flow at the confessions in
history. Therefore, I earnestly request, General,
that you will let me go home immediately
after the next battle - I do not wish to
go before - and complete and publish the
book.

With kind regards and esteem, General,
I remain at once your friend & servant,
Ch. D. Armstrong,
Captain Co. D., 2nd Regt. N.Y. Cavalry.

1862

D. D. Armstrong
A. D. Q. 4th Brig.
2nd Ky. Cav.

Charles D. Armstrong
aid de camp

W. H. W. H.

H. I.

Lincoln, Ky., Aug. 4th, 1862.

Major H. H. Russell,
A. G. & G. Army of the Ohio

Dear Sir:

I have been
at home for a few days on a sick leave which
is about to expire. I am still unfit for duty, and
unable to travel. I enclose a Surgeon's
certificate and request that you will forward me
a special order extending my leave.

You will remember me to Gen. Ruffin's Secy.
at Camp. The General told ^{me} if I was not per-
fectly recovered at the expiration of my leave, to
apply to you for an extension, and to tell you
that he did not wish me to return to camp
till I was cured.

My leave will expire Aug. 10th. Please to send
me the special order at once, so that I may
receive it before the 10th.

I am very respectfully, Sir,

Yours M. servt.,

Ch. D. Armstrong,

1st Lieut. 5th Ohio Cavalry to Gen. Ruffin

Arnett Benjamin

Co. L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8899600	2. 8886503
3. 8899672	4. 8887134
5. 8899741	6.
7. 8899817	8.
9. 8899893	10.
11. 8899969	12.
13. 8900048	14.
15. 8900125	16.
17. 8900195	18.
19. 8900261	20.
21. 8900329	22.
23. 8900397	24.
25. 8900465	26.
27. 8900573	28.
29. 8900655	30.
31. 8900723	32.
33. 8900789	34.
35. 8900850	36.
37. 8885505	38.
39. 8885510	40.
41. 8885588	42.
43. 8885791	44.
45. 8886076	46.
47. 8886283	48.
49. 8900945	50.

Sub. No.:

See also:

Amett, B.

P., Co. *L.*, 2 Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

P. Arnett

Private Company *C*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, O. Arnett
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right side

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^d Regiment,
Cavalry Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10 - 2 - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Ann'l Ret'n of Att'n & Cas. for 1863 (signed & filed in Roll Room) shows

O. Arnett. Wd.
Nov. 17/66

D. D. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Asmett

On, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *19* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 25*, 1862
Where *Camp Lee*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bank mark:

Kelly

Chas.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett.

Arnett, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Arnett
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyright.

CS | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Arnett
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnett

Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Knott
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Carpenter

17 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Smith
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Number

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Amst

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnett

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Benjamin Amett
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pitul Norville*
Wounded at Battle
of Chickamauga Sep 20/63

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin W. Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickamauga. Sep.
20, 1863. Now at Ho-
pital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Arnett

Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickamauga. Now
at hospital in Nash-
ville.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

Al | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Russell

Al, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-
amauga, Sept. 2, 1863. Pres-
ent at Hospital & no Bill
Genl

Book mark:

Benjamin Russell

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Bennett

W. L., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick-*
amauga, Feb. 20th 1863 near
at Nashville in Nashville

Book mark:

Al | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel A. Bennett

1st....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital
Chapinville Tenn.*

Book mark:

B. F. [Signature]

Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Arnold

Prst, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Asmuth

Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Nashville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Biller

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Arnett
Pvt, Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(244) *Captain*

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

Pvt, Co. *L* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Arnett

Pvt, Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *Nashville, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musayre

CA

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Amott

Det. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*

Station

Mount Olive N. C.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Non-Veteran - Sick
at Hospital Nashville
 Tenn*

Book mark:

W. H. R.

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Clinch

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

100 lbs. 200 lbs. 100 lbs.
100 lbs. 100 lbs. 100 lbs.

Book mark:

100 lbs. 100 lbs. 100 lbs.

A | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Hull
Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Fort Mifflin P. C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arnett
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,
Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186
186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

A 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin C. Loney
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky.; Feb 20 1863
Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sleep for one hour

pack and one caution.

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

Cav. | Ky.

CA 1

Benjamin Arnett

Det, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186 .
to date from Feb 20 _____, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to
date Feb 20 / 65 -

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hubbs

Copyist.

Arnett Thomas
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	EP99599	"
2	EP99671	"
3	EP99740	"
4	EP99849	"
5	EP99816	"
6	EP99892	"
7	EP99970	"
8	EP00047	"
9	EP00134	"
10	EP00194	"
11	EP00260	"
12	EP00325	"
13	EP00396	"
14	EP00464	"
15	EP00572	"
16	EP00654	"
17	EP00732	"
18	EP00781	"
19	EP00849	"
20	EP05790	"
21	EP06075	"
22	EP06282	"
23	EP00944	"
24		"
25		"

Rank Name:

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett.

Pri., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood 24, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Captain

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brett

Pri', Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kelly

Original

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Annett

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Gray

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick, sent to hospital
at Cincinnati July 10 '62

Book mark

David

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Arnett
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Hospital, in Cin-
-cinnate, Ohio.

Book mark:

Saley

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Hunt

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* *Co. L*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

Thomas Amell

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

CD

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

at Hospital Memphis Tenn, Feb. 4, 63

Book mark:

Received
copy Copyright

CA | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville

"Convalescent camp"

absent since Feb. 24

1862

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Convales-
cent Camp Murfreesboro
Tenn

Book mark:

Hansman

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Convalescent
Camp Murfreesboro Tenn
Absent since June 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Munn

Copyist

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Louisville Ky. Absent
since June 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Amell

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Louisville Ky. about
since June 23, 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Louisville Ky.
since June 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Arnold

Pl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at Hospital
Fayetteville Ky. returned June
23rd.*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyright.

(11) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bennett

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James + James*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to hospital in Louisville, Ky since Oct. 23 '63*

Book mark:

[Signature] *Captain*

Al. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Bennett

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Sept

& Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Arnett

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Louisville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bjeler

ON 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Arnett

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive, N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Non-Veteran - Sick
at Hospital, Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

S. B. Beck

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Smith
Pr, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

A | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Arnold

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186 *1*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Pvt, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

Biller

51

✓ Arnold Larkin

Co. C. M., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8885199

8891000

8891069

8885887

8891478

8891371

8891671

Kentucky

32 Ky. Inf.

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sarkis Arnold
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr 10., 1864.

Pulaski Co. Ky
Farmer

Where born _____
Age 20 years; occupation _____, 1864

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864
Where enlisted Ft. Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. & Cong Dis
Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Remustered~~ ~~discharged~~
in 32 days. Infty. Discharged
by virtue of organizing in
3 years organization (over)

Book mark : _____

Bradshaw.

MAY 14

8885199

018910

under provisions
of order dated A.G.
Dec. 1, 1864.

* As shown on Roll.

a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Arnold

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Arnold

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Larkin Arnold

Det., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb 1865*

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Rank mark: *2*

S. Beck
Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Arnold

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

Book mark:

Nauman

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Arnold,

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copyist

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Sargent, Arnold

Pr, Co. *b*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo *July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17, 1865*; drawn since \$ *99.77* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not Voted.*

Book mark:

Cardozo

Arnold Robert

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8890258
8890336
8937191
8890410
8890554
8891734

Rank Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Arnold

Pre { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Muldrough & Kelly Sep 27 1861

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1861

Where

Op Joe Hill

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cardozo

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Arnold

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. A. ...

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Arnold

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 21, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

W. Miller

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Arnold

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Arnold

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 188*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hachinista

Copies

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Arnold
Prs, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186

, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March
1862 by order of
Bryant, Camp Stanton,
Tenn.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

Card

MAY 14

8891734

018910

March 29. 62, vide
Dr. Dr.

Arnold, Robt.

Pt. Co. C

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

150
A-20
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 1. In the case of
Ralph Arnold
Private Co. C
2nd Regt of Caly

CORRAGED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Headquarters Dept of the Ohio
Columbus
Feb. 22 1862
Soldier charged
By order

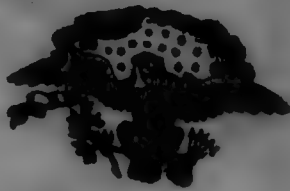
A. D. Mearns
A. A. S.

Asst. Surg. M. A. Mearns
May 19/62
En on Casualty Roll
A. D. M.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Mar 29

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)



DISABILITY FOR D.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

FOR DISCHARGE.
(In all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert Arnold
Company, (C) of the 2^d Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Thomas*
Regiment of U. S. Volunteers at *Camp Lee Holt*
on the *Eighteenth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Scott County* in the State of *Mississippi* is *23*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *Farmer* During the last two
The disease just come to my knowledge and
County Kentucky
I have been

STATION: *Camp Wood*
DATE: *Feb 14 1962*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry C. Thomas Commanding Company.
 Captain Thomas, Robert Arnold
 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) He had Moccasles nearly three of
grad. He Phthisis P. C.

He had Measles nearly three months ago, since that he has gradually declined. There is tubercular deposit in the upper lobe of the left lung. He had good health before he had Measles.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty sixth day of March

L. Y. Finley Surgeon.

1862, at Camp Stanton, Tenn.
Wm. M. Marshall
 Commanding the Post.
 Ability.

Form 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the *evident* desire to be addressed may be here added.

Then—

[Rev. Penn. Gov., Oct., 1841.]

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

53
Arthur, William
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card No. with

Arthur, William

✓
A

Co E

Bm

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 88

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

1. 3

✓
 Artes Andrew J.
 Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Blomith
 CARD NUMBERS.

8892879	■
8892974	■
8893069	■
8893159	■
8893262	■
8893352	■
8893440	■
8893529	■
8893630	■
8893754	■
8893822	■
8893912	■
8893977	■
8893854	■
8893919	■
8893980	■
8894036	■
8894106	■
8894161	■
8894325	■
8894163	■
36276421	■
33406311	■
	■
	■

Full Name.

54

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Greenup Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1861.

Where Star Line

By whom Capt. Smith, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Feb.

6, 1864.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Pvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muhlenberg, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Hart

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Pr, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent pr stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J Artis

Bt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Curtis

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Arlis

Prof., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Permitted

X | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Arlt

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michl & Ape, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Armed

Copies.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copyright.

AK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Pt

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

a | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew D. Artis

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 17th. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to General

Hospital at Franklin

Tenn. April 29 1863

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Heard

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Little
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Mason
Clerk

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Curtis

Capt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 30, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$68.47

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Is company farrier
Blacksmith. Mustered
as Private by mistake.
X Remarks caused by him.

Book mark:

Combs

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Artis

Plt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Veto.

Vol under M.D. No. 191 War

Sept 1863.

Book mark:

McDawie

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew C. C.

Blount Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. ...
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(258)

Copyied

2 | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Adams
Adams, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1894, 189*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Adams
Copied

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Artis
Bellevue Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 0 Dec, 1864

Station Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return

Book mark:

W W Sayre

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen H. Hiles
Smith, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June 1*, 186 *5*

Station *Georgetown N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Let*

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Antis

Port, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 Absent sick sent
to Gen. Hoop - at Frank-
lin, Tenn. Apr. 29/63

Jan. 1864 Absent at Nash-
ville for horses -

also as Antis.

Book mark

O. J. Davis

Capt.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edmunds
Edmunds, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 17, 1865.
March 17, 1865.
Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
at the expiration of his term of service
for 3 years & 3 months
and 15 days
for service in the 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.
from March 17, 1864, to April 22, 1865

Book mark:

Artis, Andrew J.
Ph. Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

By _____
enlistment; last served in Company (E)
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

No. _____
By _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 1864.
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Star Furnace

I, Andrew J. Aris born in Greene Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ sworn this fourth day of February 1864
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Andrew J. Aris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport Ala
this fourth day of February 1864, by Andrew J. Aris
By George W. Griffith Adj-2-1/2 Can Recruiting Officer
Witness Mary Adams
Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg-2nd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew J. Aris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

George W. Griffith
2 Regiment of Can Volunteers
Adj-2
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
of 2nd Regiment of Can Volunteers, on the fourth day of March, 1864, at Bridgport Ala

Witness
Adams
Adams

55

✓ *Artis James*
Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Ca

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ PP92850	"
✓ PP92975	"
✓ PP93070	"
✓ PP93150	"
✓ PP93363	"
✓ PP93352	"
✓ PP93444	"
✓ PP93530	"
✓ PP93623	"
✓ PP93703	"
✓ PP93778	"
✓ PP93855	"
✓ PP93920	"
✓ PP94031	"
✓ PP94038	"
✓ PP94108	"
✓ PP94112	"
✓ PP94327	"
✓ PP94465	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"
✓	"

✓
Dist Mark.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Artis

Priv

, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Hook

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Artis

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Not
Original

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Artis

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Artis

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent Mr Sec

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Artis

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....

Permeington

A | 2 br. | Ky.

James Artis

Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

From 2^d Auditor's Roll

Book mark :

E. J. Shull

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. H. H.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Artis

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

Copyright

JA

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Artis
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Artie

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Artis

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Ch | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Curtis

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Chad

James C. ...
....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

A

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Artis

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Feb. 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 30, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68.54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Comd.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Tice

Pvt., Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Mar 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1866 .

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1866 .

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 50 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under S. L. No. 191

War Dept. P. S.

Book mark: _____

McDavin

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. W.
Det., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. W.

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Smith
Went, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Went, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. L. L.
Prnt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Artie
Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Miles

pr., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Levinigton A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *det. det.*

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

James W. Curtis
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing amount:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00; due \$ 190.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went out
in service in
of clothing rec'd \$47.12

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Artis, James
Pl. E, Co. **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Reg't of _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

18 _____

Discharged at _____

244, 100.
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



St. Louis

I, James Arlis born in Sumner Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered~~ recruited this fourth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Arlis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala
this 4th day of February 1864 } James Arlis
By James Arlis
Adj-2 Reg Co Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley
Surg-2 Reg Co
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Arlis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Geo. W. Smith
2 Regt of Ky Cav Volunteers,
Capt RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Attest
Wm. C. Smith
Adj-2 Reg Co

56
Artes James C.
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892881	■
2	8892976	■
3	8893071	■
4	8893161	■
5	8893264	■
6	8893353	■
7	8893442	■
8	8893531	■
9	8893624	■
10	8893704	■
11	8893779	■
12	8893856	■
13	8893931	■
14	8893986	■
15	8894067	■
16	8894133	■
17	8886834	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C Artis

Co. H, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Artis

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barrett
Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C Artis

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

App'd.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C Artis

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1881.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Artis

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harrison
Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James G. Miller

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Artis

Enl

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Artis

Present, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Artis

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

Copyright.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Artis

Private, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Satd Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Artis

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James b. Artis

Pres., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mccl & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James b. Artis

Ch

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Curtis

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Head

cd | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Lint

Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Garnett (Wm)
Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Bridgeport, La.
since Feb 22.

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Smith
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Man mounted
with his rifle
in the saddle
March 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

Book mark:

James M. Smith
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. ...
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Don't know

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Name not borne on Muster out-
roll of Co. E.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Chis
Oct, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 12, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 186*4*

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered by rea-*
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Asbury Francis H.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8893987	2
2	8894094	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Rank Mark:

See also 6" Ky. Cav.

A. J. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis W. Osburn

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred
from 1st Ky Cavalry
By order of Maj Genl
Johnson

Book mark: _____

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Lantry

Det., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, June 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

+ Ashley William
Co 'm. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8900998	2
2	8901061	3
3	8885886	4
4	8891479	5
5	8891572	6
6	8891672	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Matter.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ashley
Cop, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll*
July 24, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
March 26, 186 4.

When
Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in: April 25, 186 4.

When
Where Louisville Ky.

Where
Present

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ashley

Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Ashley

Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Beck
Capt.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ashley

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & April, 1867

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Provost Guard 3rd Cav.
reduced to ranks
March 1/67,

Book mark:

Hawson

Copy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ashley

Prk., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1885

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached
service provost guard
At Ora 3rd Dist. Cav.
reduced to rank of
Corpl Mch 1st 63.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Ashley
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 378 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty
at Adv. H. Q.

Has shown on roll

Book mark:

W. D. D.

Ashley, William

Co M C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Order filed with

Ashley, William

✓
Ashwell Lewis
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887522	2
2	8887613	2
3	8887705	2
4	8887802	2
5	8887899	2
6	8887987	2
7	8888071	2
8	8888153	2
9	8888228	2
10	8888299	2
11	8888369	2
12	8888440	2
13	8888510	2
14	8888577	2
15	8888667	2
16	8888752	2
17	8888731	2
18	8888780	2
19	8888763	2
20	8886877	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Priv, { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lewis

A | 2 Cavalry

Lucis Ashwell

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Det 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lucis
Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levin Ashwell

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heck

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherick

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Plt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 31 to Aug. 31*, 1882

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

m. J. Andrews

Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Ashwell

Q. W., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Rectus

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt., *Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Miss. frontier

Book mark:

P. Ashwell

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

A. French

Copies

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital at
Murfreesboro

Book mark:

A. French

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Nashville.

Book mark:

H. French

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Ashwell

Ort, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn.
awaiting return of Regt
from furloughs

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Link mark:

Palmer
Officer

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Ashwell.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co "A" March 20,
1864 Absent at muster

for horses
member of the
Original Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Out Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at Viney
Station Ga. July 27, 1864
original organization

Look mark:

J. Merchant

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Threll

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred to Co.
12th Ind. Cav. May 15/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

G. H.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Ashwell

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Detachment
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Roll dated
of the organization named above.

Nashville Tenn. Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by C. N. A. Jan. 27, 76.

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Corrected by L. N. A. Jan 29 94

Book mark:

Combs

Copied

Private | Private

1	888892
2	8888924
3	8889014
4	8889099
5	8889181
6	8889259
7	8889036
8	8889411
9	8889538
10	8889608

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alonzo B. Atwood

Priv., Capt. Callins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted No. 2.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alouge B Stwood

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. 4

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. H. H.
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. S.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. B. Steward

Qui, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Steward

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alonzo B. Atwood

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh 7 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Almaza B. Howard

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Alonzo B. Atwood

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alonzo P. Utwood

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alonzo B. Howard

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Gallatin,
Tenn. Dec 7, 1862.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

11.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Utterwood

Pr. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21/62 to Dec. 29*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paid at Gallatin*

Term. Dec. 7/62

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Name not borne on Mustered out

roll of Leo.

Book mark:

Attwood, Alonzo B.
Ph., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 25, 1862
Alonso B. Atwood
Private U.S. 2^d Regt. Cavalry

Filed Dec 7, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
THOMAS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 18th*, 186*7*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Along B. Atwood was enrolled on the *24th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *Camp Joe Holt Ky.*
in Company *D*, *2^d* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*,
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* *from* on the *9th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *Mudraugh's Mill*
in Company *D*, *2^d* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*,
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *D*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *from Aug 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863*, he is reported
 Died At Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 7 1863

*ass.
gmc*

Asst. Genl.
Asst. Adj't General

Atwood Franklin
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894195	25
2	8894281	26
3	8894367	27
4	8894457	28
5	8894540	29
6	8894637	30
7	8894721	31
8	8894802	32
9	8894879	33
10	8894959	34
11	8895021	35
12	8895085	36
13	8895148	37
14	8895266	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Stwood
Corpl. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ill. Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* 80- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. E. Rowland

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Atwood
Capt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.**

Where *Ch. Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Atwood

Compl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Compl Original

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Alford
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Fort Hall

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffin

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Atwood
Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp Joe Hall*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks At Columbia
Learn. with regent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Richardson
Copied.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Atwood

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Comme

Copyright.

C4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin K. Wood

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where Camp for Hill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(354e)

Copyright.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Atwood
Capt Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Stwood
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp Joe Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

2 Cav. | Ky.

Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for April, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)



A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Alwood

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 7 April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Utwood

Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Hall.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp. May 1st. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Atwood

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Litwood

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Lee, Holt *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Chicka-

manga Sept 29, 1863

Name not borne on M.D. Roll of Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied

Sturges Franklin.

A. Co. F.

2

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 72 1863.
Franklin Howard
Private. 1st 2nd Ky. Cav.

Killed Sept. 20. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Franklin Atwood was enrolled on the 9th
 day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
 in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Key Camp
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Captain from the 9th
 day of Sept., 1861, at Mudraugh's Hill,
 in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Key Camp
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of July & Aug. Sept & Oct., 1863, he is reported
"Killed At Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863."
"Sergeant"

A. J. Smith

Chas. Beck
 Asst. Adj. General

Atwood James
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8889412	"
8889483	"
8889554	"
8889627	"
8889694	"
8889759	"
8889824	"
8889889	"
8889951	"
8890024	"
8890104	"
8890160	"
8885597	"
8886380	"
8890230	"
8887075	"
33405979	"
36276418	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

For Note:

A. 12 Cav. | Ky.

James Steward
Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Hardin Co Ky

Occupation miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yrs

Remarks

Harper

Copyright

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Steved
Pris, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered*
in Sept. 22, 1862
Louisville, Ky for 3 yrs

Book mark:

ad allen

Copyright

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Atwood

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Allen

Copyright.

11. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Atwood

Pr......, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Has never been
paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Utterd

Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pr* & *Up*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a. waller

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Steved

Prs, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Atwood
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a*
horse Oct 30/63

Book mark:

James
Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Atwood

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Atwood

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Atwood

San, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

12 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Smith
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Stewart

25, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name next appears on Det. Muster roll
7 Nov. & Dec. 1864

Book mark:

A. J. Wright

Copyright.

WA

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Atwood
Det. Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *Paramah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran*

Det. Muster roll for May & June
1865 next on which name appears

Book mark:

W. A. Sayre

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Alwood
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June 1863.

Station Lexington L.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service

Book mark:

James Alwood

2 Cav. Ky.

James A. Howard
B. 4th, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Age 20 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 17, 1866.

Age 21
Appears on Co. Muster-out
July 17, 1865
186

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account: 100
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; drawn 100
 Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
 in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

100; due \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment..... 100; due \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

inments,

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse: _____
Remarks: *Richard*

valuation of horse

Remarks: *Exchanged
Illustrated cat under the
sign of the cat
May 24, 05*

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Wood
Rt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., May 29, 1865.
May 29, 1865.
Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 22, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provision of G. O. No. 13
C. S. War Dep't. Apr 20

Book mark:

Lowny

Atwood, James.

Pl, Co. *F*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Atwood

Privt. of Company "F"

2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cav'y

State Volunteers.

Rec'd of filed T's by 23rd 1887. Stan

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 20/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Atwood

Rank: Priv. Company: "F" Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Inf. State: N.Y.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action, or died of wounds
near Chattanooga, Sept. 30th, 1863

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. Watts Lt. Col.

Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

+ Annual Return of Attd. &c. in
2nd N.Y. Cav. for the year 1863, dated
Nd. Gs., near Nashville, Tenn.,
May 18th, 1864-

(Signed) E. Watts
Lt. Col.
Comdg Regt

(Ret. filed in Roll Room)

Re. Re. Selden

Clerk.

(170.)

Nov. 18/86

E. Watts

67
+ Auberry William
Co G. L. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895577	"
2	8895631	"
3	8895727	"
4	8897243	"
5	8895786	"
6	8898457	"
7	8895844	"
8	8895895	"
9	8895952	"
10	8896006	"
11	8896057	"
12	8896360	"
13	8896409	"
14	8896470	"
15	8900869	"
16	8895834	"
17	8896078	"
18	8896266	"
19	8896626	"
20	8897098	"
21	7153-C-1884	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 7153-C-1884

500

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Aubrey
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 4, 1861
Camp Muldagh, Ky.
3 yrs. mustered in
Nov. 5, 1861 Camp
Harris, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

7153-C-1884. 2 And. R.
mch. 16/10. Pen. R. mch. 28/11.

Philipson

Copies

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William Auberry
Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for _____ Dec 31, 186'.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J H Stewart
Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William G. ...
..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Present as if dead*
...
...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *...*

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Aubrey

Out, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated May 31, 1868.

DESERTED.

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Camp Wood, Ky.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Williams

Copied.

C | 2 Cav.

Ky.

William Aubrey

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left camp Wood*

without leave Feb.

24, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Auberry

Pot

Co.

G

2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp Hood,
Ky. Jan'y 24' 62.

Book mark

David

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Aubrey

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave Feb. 24, 1862.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

A 2 Cav. Ky.
William Aubrey
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Chilpew
Cavalry

28 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Auberry

Vol., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan. 24, 1862*

Book mark:

Harvard
Copyright

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Auberry

Prs., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Jan 24, '62*

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Aubrey

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 20 to Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted. Absent*
without leave since
June 24, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Revised.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Auberry

Regt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Listed

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Returned to Co.
June 4, 1864

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Auberry
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned to Co*
June 4, 1864. Absent
since Jan 30, 1862

Book mark:

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Auberry
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. L
2nd Ky Cav Sep 23/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Berry

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 24, 1862
and returned to Co. Jan. 4,
1864. (Awaiting C. M.)
Transferred from Co. "G"
to Co. "L" 2nd Ky. Cav. Nov.
14, 1864.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Buler

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Auberry

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Station *Mount Olive Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *New Veteran. Transferred from
Co to Co 2^d Ky Cav by
order of Maj Star Dept
23rd Dec 1864. (over)*

Book mark :

W Peck

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Murray

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 4, 1865*

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *From Det.*

Book mark:

Leyes

Approved

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Aubrey

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.

A by S.C. Ad. Dr. 21

Reg. Cav.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Berry

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G.*

Name first borne on M. O. Roll of
Co. G.
Book mark:

Beach

A | 2 car | Ky

Wm Auberry

Ark, Co. G, 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Apr 28, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 7 District of Indiana.

Deserted:

When Feb, 1862

Where Camp Howard Ky

Arrested:

When Apr 28, 1864.

Where Sullivan Ind

Remarks: Remand for arrest
30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Indianapolis
Ind, Apr 29, 1864.

Piles

Copyist

C A 1 2 Cav 1 Reg
William J. Aubrey
Det., Co. H, 2 Reg. Ky Cav

Appears on

Muste and Descriptive Roll
of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., Apr 29, 1863.

Where born

Gardin Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 1861

Where enlisted

Gardin Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

Transportation from

Indianapolis Ind

Transportation to

Missville Ky

Remarks :

\$32.15

Book mark :

W. W. W. W.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

W^m Auberry

Cvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. Mar & June 1862 absent
without leave -

July 1864 (Detachment) joined
the Detach. from desertion
July 5/64 Gillums Bridge
having been arrested
in Indiana -

Book mark :

Oz Davis

Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Auberry

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial
acquitted but to make up
lost time.

Book mark: 7153-C. 84

Loumy

A 1 2' class 1 Ky

William Aubrey

, Co. G, 2' Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7153-6-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 1st, 1884.

This man deserted on ~~about~~ January 2nd, 1862, and ~~was arrested~~

on ~~about~~ April 28th, 1864

As he was subsequently restored to duty by ~~proper~~

~~proper authority~~ without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent

in desertion from on ~~about~~ January 2nd

1862, to on ~~about~~ April 28th, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

A 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Auberry

_____, Co. J 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on _____

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Hardin Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldoraugh, Ky.

By whom Capt. McCulloch; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

Hardman

Approved

A.

Auberry, William
Co. G 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation 1

Good only for the number of men written, and whose names are stated in the Pass, and when signed by the Provost Marshal of the 7th District. A separate Pass must be given for return.

Chafford

NO. OF MEN

Two }

Terre Haute, April 28 1864.

The TERRE HAUTE & RICHMOND RAILROAD will pass

Henry Riley, Vet. Res. Corps. with
William Quibben, Res. Co. G. 2nd Ky Cav
From Terre Haute to Indianapolis

M. A. Crane
Provost Marshal Seventh District.

Aubrey, William
Co G L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards Recd with

Aubrey, William

+ Arthur William

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

8888522	■
8888903	■
8888998	■
8889083	■
8889165	■
8889246	■
8889324	■
8889399	■
8889472	■
8889623	■
8889756	■
8889841	■
8889965	■
8889981	■
8889996	■
8890004	■
8890083	■
8890139	■
8886504	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Enl: _____

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur

1 Lt., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. Andrews

2 Cav. | Ky.

William + Arthur

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. ^A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2^d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Luther

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copies

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Arthur

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

in service 1 horse value

\$ 75

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Money Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Same Horse (appraised
valued \$115) and equipment
pay due for use of same
since Jan'y 1, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

M. J. Anderson

Copied.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Luther

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Northrup

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copy

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Arthur

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
with horse & equipments
at Barstow, Ky, Oct
4, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

Copyright

C A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur

1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent as paroled
prisoner

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Hines
1st Lt, Co *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st, *Mar 20*, 186*3*.
Feb 20, 186*3*.
Feb 25, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to 2nd Reg't*
same Co. as above
(His name pronounced)

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Issued Term May 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1863.

Where Cement Church, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Feb 27/63 (via H. B. Bellamy

honored) was 1st same

as Regt.

Book mark: _____

Cement Church

Copyist.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. P. on 1st. Reg't.

Rec'd & accepted Capt. Kearney

commission Feb. 2/63 & took

command of Co. He also

owned horse & equipment

from before May 1, 1862 to

Oct. 4, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ?

Kearney

Copyist.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. C. C.

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Allen

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Arthur

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis
Capped.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Arthur

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lami

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Arthur
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick with the Regiment
Since Oct 23/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis
Capt.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was home on sick leave from Nov 17 to Dec 27, 1863. Leave granted by Gen. Thomas. Special J. Order No. 294. Due 40 dollars for responsibility of arms from June 30/63 to Oct. 31 1863.

Book mark:

Mason

Approved

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forty dollars \$40 due for
responsibility of arms from
June 30/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur

Capt Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Mar~~ Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Approved

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur

Capt - Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne in Muster
out roll of Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Arthur
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Marionville Tenn Nov 3 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was originally Mustered*
as 1st Lieut of Company B, 2^d
Reg't Kentucky Cavalry Vol.
September the 9th 1861 &

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886504

016810

by Major Liddell and
promoted to Captain of
the same Company and
mustered Feb, 27, 1863 -

Has made all required returns
to Head of Department Exhibits
letters from Ordnance Dept
acknowledging receipt of returns
for 1st and 2^d quarters of 1864, also
Exhibits letters from 2^d M,
General Office acknowledging
receipt of returns to that
dept for months of July 1864 -
No accountability is shown,
but has exhibited a no certificate
of non indebtedness -

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of service
under Co. 36. No 175. War
dept Oct, of 1864

Arthur H. M.

Capt. Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	STATE	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Arthur Hill	1st			b		CCO	147	8		
	2nd	2	Ky	7	-	CC Roll	572	and 16		
						Ex.	3	1		

ured at Ky. Bardstown Oct 4

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 1862,

ed to Hospital at

he died

in Ky Oct 6, 1862, of

Present CCO Jan - 63 to Feb 28/63

, 1862; reported at Camp

Shaw O

Oct 23

, 1862.

Copied by MR

Oath of Allegiance
of

William Arthur

2^d Ky Cav

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

William Arthur

I, *William Arthur* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Trine, Ind.*

On this *21st* day of *May* 186*7*

Before me.

William Arthur

Capt. U.S. Army

Sam. J. Dick
1st Unit. 18th U.S. Inf.

Assistant Commissary of Muster.

2^d Div. 14th Army Corps

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav. Co. B.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 23. 1863
A. 137. 1863

Dear Sir
Capt. Co. B. 2nd Div. Cav.

Applian - for leave of
absence - for twenty (20)
days on account of cer-
tificate of disability

one Enclosure

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 23. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

W. L. Elliott
2nd Div. Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 23. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

W. L. Elliott

2nd Div. Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 23. 1863

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville, Ala.
Oct. 25. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
& approved

E. L. Sorey
Col. Comdg.
2nd Div. Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 25. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
& approved

George C. Smith
Major

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 25. 1863

Head Quarters 2nd Div. Cav.
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. Cav.
Near Maypsville Ala. Oct. 25. 1863

1st in Camp near Wausau, Wis.
Oct 23rd 1873

Col

Sir

I respectfully ask a leave
absence for twenty (20) days - in
accordance with the provisions set forth in the
accompanying Surgeon's Certificate

Very Respectfully

Yours Truly

William Arthur

Capt Co 1st Regt 2nd Div Cav 4

Post Office address Wausau, Wis.

To Lt Col C. Goddard
A. A. G.

Adj Gen Dept Cumberland

Wm Arthur

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Arthur do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn at... Truman, Tenn.
On this... 26 day of... May 1867
Before me.

Sam. J. Nick
1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.

Assistant Commissary of Mustera.

3d Div. 14th Army Corps

William Arthur
Capt 2d Ky Col Cav

approved
 W. A. James
 Med. Director
 Cavalry Corps

Capt Williams Arthur C B 9th Regt Kentucky Col Cav.
 having applied to me for a Certificate upon which to
 base an application for a leave of absence
 I certify that I have carefully examined his physical
 and find that he is suffering from Chronic
 Diarrhea of several years standing aggravated by
 the hardships he has recently undergone and that in
 my opinion permanent injury or even death may result.
 unless he be placed in a position to receive appropriate care
 and treatment. I would further state that he will not
 be fit for duty in my judgment in a less period than
 twenty days from his date

W. O. M. Donald
 Camp near Mayeville Ala. Asst Surg U.S.A. in Charge
 October 23rd 1863
 1st Regt Kan Cav

Having examined Capt. Wm Arthur 9th Regt Kan.
 I agree with Dr W. O. M. Donald in the above cer-
 tificate and respectfully recommend, the
 leave be granted for the reasons stated.
 R. W. H. B.
 Asst. Surgeon 2nd Regt

A. M. 1163

Cincinnati Ohio

Dec. 7th 1863

Arthur Wm. Capt.
2d Reg. Vol. Cavalry.

Surgeon's Certifi. for
sick leave

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Wm Arthur

1st Regt V.C.

Regiment of *C-13*

Having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*

suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days*

Dated at *Cincinnati O*
this *7th* day of *Dec* 1863.

A. E. Highway
A. A. Surg Mja
Exam Surg.

Approved

W. H. H. H.



67

Autto James H.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8899598	25
2	8899670	27
3	8899739	28
4	8899815	29
5	8899891	30
6	8899956	31
7	8900034	32
8	8900111	33
9	8900188	34
10	8900248	35
11	8900316	36
12	8900384	37
13	8886650	38
14	8885376	39
15	8900451	40
16	8900533	41
17	8900612	42
18	8900680	43
19	8900747	44
20	8900812	45
21	8885750	46
22	8886023	47
23	8886299	48
24	8900937	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 8" O. R. L.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle.
1st, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp North Ky. Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Repton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Correct

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle.
Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley

Copyright

cd | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Mc* Company Muster Roll
Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Drury

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Antle

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Austin
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1* *Coh*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Carpenter

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Hutter
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promotion to date
from June 1. 1862

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Antle

Wgh, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

Promotion to date from

Jan. 1" 1863.

Book mark:

J. Carpenter

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nanner

Copyright.

CA | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Antle

2nd Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nanner

App'd.

CA | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Antle

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Antle
Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle
Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks At Home on furlough
of twenty days starting
from Dec. 13, 1863.

Book mark:

mark by

Copyright

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Antle
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport W. Va., *Mar 7*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* ^{*05*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Antle
1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 33 100; due \$ 150 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,.....100

Remarks: Mustered in as P.T.

Sol. under U. S. 191 War Dep.
1863

Book mark:

McDavi

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy
copyid.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Austin

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on volunteer

Book mark:

James H. Austin
Coyd.

(11.) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. R. R.
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Horse sick in Hos-
pital, 2nd Reg't of Kentucky
Cavalry, due for)*

Book mark:

B. J. West
Corr.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. ~~Wright~~ *Antle*

Regt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July* v *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
the hospital at Nashville
and

+ Corrected by E. J. Hull

Book mark:

E. J. Hull
Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Antle

Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

Bixler

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Ankle

Sergt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Jeffersonville, Ind.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Briler

Copyist.

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Untle

Chf., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Station Mount Olive

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Newfield
Jeffersonville Ind.
Miseran

Book mark:

S. C. R. K.

Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Little
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Mellican
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Must. James*, 1865.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Final statement forward-
ed.

Book mark:

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Antle

Ser't, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of disability.

Book mark: *Transferred Dec. 1864*
(Over)

Bixler

MAY 15

8900937

018910

*Co. "E" 8th V.R.C. - New York
Records.*

Arstle, James H.

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

~~Entire file~~
Original papers!
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) *1*

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Some 20th 1884.

Blind (wounded) curved history
pushed through the fistula, & the fibrometer
divided. Then a flange of put with simple
acute incision.

Ward 14 tent.

RESULT AND DATE

For coughed Aug, 18
Tubercles, chills 13th
Wash & R. C. Oct 20/21
6 m. 1/2

Hospital Number 218 3688 35

Name James K. Antle

Age 31. Nativity Scott Co. Ky

Married

Residence Minerva, Macon Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. { Minerva, Scott Co. Ky.

Rank Sergeant Co. L. Regiment 2nd Ky. Cav.

When admitted Jan. 9th, 1864

From what source Nashville Hospital No 8.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fistula in ano.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Location of missile of weapon

17

Given at

Witness:

the day of

Discharged 16 January 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Given at

Witness:

the day of

(A.C.C. 22.74.4.11)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

7 5 3 2 5

Kentucky

Minnesota

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala
this seventh day of February 1864 } James H. Smith
Before George W. Hoppitt
Adj't 2^d Regt Can Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James White, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Col. Canby Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 21
29th Regiment of 13th Mass Art Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1863, at Providence R

No. 98

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James H. Anley
Sgt. of Company *L*
2nd Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Am. ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James H. Antley (e.)*
 Rank: *Sgt.* Company: *L* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Arty.* State: *Ind.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Mus. Out Roll
dated July 17/65.*

REMARKS.

*On latest Mus. (pay)
roll, dated Dec. 31/64,
reported, Sick in Hosp.
at Jeffersonville, Ind."*

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

Avery James H.
Co B. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888843	2
2	8891819	2
3	8885110	2
4	8888985	2
5	8891845	2
6	8891925	2
7	8892806	2
8	8892098	2
9	8892157	2
10	8892281	2
11	8892293	2
12	8892351	2
13	8892411	2
14	8892469	2
15	8892526	2
16	8892584	2
17	8892640	2
18	8892714	2
19	8892780	2
20	8892829	2
21	8886921	2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Query

First, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Avery
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Transferred to Capt
Bradlocks Company 1st
Ky Cav Regt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Avery
Capt. 1st Regt
Co. A 2nd Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Mudding Hill Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 4, 1861.

When
Where Camp Mudding Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____
James H Avery
Caryist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Avery
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

As shown on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold
Corporal.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Avery
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't 4th Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This appears to be roll
Dec. 31/61, though not
dated in caption or certif.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Barry
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Doyle

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Arroy
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. R. Wise
Clerk

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Pick
Corryist

10

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Werry
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capped.

A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James G. Curry
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James G. Curry*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

Copied.

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Avery
Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Corde

Copyright

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W Avery
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Reynolds

Copyright

A 2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Avery
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Avery

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. M. Jones

Officer

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Capt.

C. A.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Avery

1st., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea ster

Copyright

U | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Feaster

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Avery
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug 9., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No M. Roll of Co. in file
Appears in Column Names
Present as James W. Avery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Avery
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.
Oct. 12, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 24, 1862*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

L. Avery

1869
Ayers Edward P.

Co *2nd*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Platoon Sergeant | Com. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order sent with

Ayers Edward P.

Ayers Edward B.
Co 2nd, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Al. Com Surgeons | Com Surgeons

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ayers Edward B.

+

Co

Al

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

71

+ *Ayres Edward B.*
 Co. *B*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Al. Com. Sergt. | Com. Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

•	FFF7305	•
•	FFF7315	•
•	FFF7328	•
•	FFF7340	•
•	FFF7357	•
•	FFF7353	•
•	FFF7373	•
•	FFF7366	•
•	FFF7383	•
•	FFF7395	•
•	FFF7407	•
•	FFF7418	•
•	FFF7430	•
•	FFF7442	•
•	FFF7451	•
•	FFF7495	•
•	FFF7485	•
•	R.P. 191,574	•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•
•		•

and R.P. 191,534 R.V. P. in Dec. 90

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Ayres

Rank Sgt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(copyist)

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Ayers

Rank *Comd. Serjt.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

A 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B. Myers

Rank Com Sub., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Com Sgt.
Feb 7/63.

Book mark:

Halscomb

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward O. Byres

St Louis, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Humphreys Co. Tenn. Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Humphreys Co. Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: Discharged as leaves

sergeant to accept promotion
to fill vacancy as commissary

Book mark: Is considered by (over)

Committed on

MAY 14

8885137

016810

this Dept as comid to grade
of 1st & leaving to take
effect from July 163 vide
191534 Rep. Dis 90 4-28-90

A. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B Ayars

Rank One Sub 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Reg't 1. Com Sub

Feb 12 3-

Book mark:

Holcomb

2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edwards B. Myers

Rank Comd'g 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
promotion to Reg't. Com. Sub.
to date from Mar 3/62.

Book mark:

Edwards

Copied

(1) 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B. Myers

Rank Com. Sub. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1863 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Myself out as Com. Sgt
to date from March 3/63 - Mus.
Kept in as Com. Sub. same
date

Book mark:

Noted

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bayars

Rank Private 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May June, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright

A 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward Bayars

Rank Com Sub, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles

Leppin

A. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B. Ayers

Rank Commissionary 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 700, 186 3

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga

and Louisville

Book mark:

Isleworth

Copy

A **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Edward B Myers

Rank Br. Sub. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Edwards

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund B. Ayers

Rank Com Sub 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: En route from Chat.
to join Reg't.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Holmes

Copyist

A. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B. Ayers

Rank Col S., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Holcomb

A 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Edward B Ayars

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resignation accepted to date
from Dec 29/64.

Book mark:

Halecomb

Copied

A 1 2 Carl Ky

Edward B Ayars

Rank Com Sgt, 2 Reg't Ar Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 7, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Ass 20 - Promoted to Com.
Missing Feb 7, 63.

Book mark:

Halecomb

Copied

U 1 2 Cavalry
Edward Bayars
Rank Comdr 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N C, July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks. Aug 20 - Promoted from
Com Sg't. Feb 7/63 - Wounded
at Chickamauga Sep 2 of 63
Assigned Dec 29/64 per S. O.
No. 24 M.D.M.

Book mark:

Halecomb

Approved

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Lyars
1st Lt. & Commg. 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 191534*

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *April 26*, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *1st Lt. & Commg.*

Co. *2. Reg't Ky. Cav.*
to take effect from *February 9*, 188*3*,
and to fill an original vacancy.

Thos. Horn

Original

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Buckner Board
Colonel, Co. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10905 (I.S. 1882)

Record and Pension Officer,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1894

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *colonel*

Co. — 2 Regiment Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Sept. 17, 1861, *vice*
to fill an original vacancy.

A 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Ayres

Rank ^(1 Ky Cav) M. Com Sgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered
Oct. 10, 1861 Camp Mildred
Ky. 3 yrs. Mustered in
Oct. 10, 1861 Camp Nevin

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: R. P. 121, 524

Holcomb

Ayres, Edward B.

1 Lt. Col.

2

Regt

Ky. Cav.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates */*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders */*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations */*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *3*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. */*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 2nd Cav. Div.
Camp Brooks Ga
Sept 13th 1864

Quartermaster Department
Ordered Ltut E. B.

A R QM 2nd Cav. Div.
S 70257 per J. S. Sargent

Respectfully request permission
to proceed to Nashville, Resaca
Ringgold & Marietta. to forward
the Regimental Baggage &c

Head Quarters 2nd Cav. Div.
Camp Brooks Ga. Sept 11th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm. L. Smith

Wm. L. Smith 2nd Cav.

Head Quarters 2nd Cav. Div.
Camp Brooks Ga. Sept 13th 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Wm. L. Smith

Wm. L. Smith 2nd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 2nd Cav.

Recd No 2nd Cav. Div. Sept 17th

Recd No 2nd Cav. Div. Sept 11th

Head Quarters 3rd Cav. Div. Ob.
Camp Brooks Sept 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Wm. L. Smith

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm. L. Smith

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Wm. L. Smith 3rd Cav.

Head Quarters, 2^d Ky Cavalry
Near Atlanta Ga Sept 13th 1864

Sir:

I would respectfully request
permission to proceed to Nashville Tenn
to forward to the Regiment that portion
of the Baggage left at that place
and my papers and accounts
also to collect the Property of the Regiment
that was left on the Road, at Resaca
King gold, and Marietta, while the Army
was advancing
Trusting that my request will merit
your approbation

I am Sir

To Capt J E Jacobs
A. A. Tent
Chief of Cavalry

Your Obedient Servant
E. B. Ayars 1st Lieut
2^d Ky Cavalry

Head Quarters Military Division, of the Mississippi
In the Field Savannah Ga. Dec 29th 1864.
Special Field Orders. } [Extract.]
No. 146

II. The resignation of ^{*}1st Lieut.
E. J. Ayres 2nd Regt. Ar. Cav. Vols.
is hereby accepted for the good of
the service: - to take effect from this
date.

By Order of
Major Genl W. T. Sherman
(Sgd) L. M. Gayton
Aide de Camp.

30/9/82

Specimens forwarded
Approved

N. H. D. O.

73.

McLinden

Sup. of

A. A. and D. D.

D. C.

Today

Arrived

O. H. D.

Medical Certificate

1st Lieut Edward B. Ayars A.C.S. of the 2^d Regiment
of Ky Cav, having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of absence I do
hereby certify that he has Gunshot wounds of Right thigh
received in the battle of Chickamauga on or about the 20th of Sept. 1863
and in consequence thereof is in my opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days

Witnessed at Nashville Tenn
Oct 24 1863. }

R. S. Lynde
Surgeon, U.S.A.

A. 114.

D.C.

1863.

Nashville, Oct. 12/63.

Edward P. Ayers

1st Lt. U.S.A. 1st Reg. Cal.

Applies for leave of absence

Surgeon's Certificate

Recd

Adj. Gen. Dept. of War. Oct. 14/63

Par. IV. S.O. 245 Oct. 14/63

Officers Hospital No 17
Nashville Tenn
Oct 18 1863

Sir

The undersigned respectfully
asks leave of absence to go beyond the
limits of the Department based on Surgeons
certificate of disability

I am not a paroled prisoner
My Post Office Address is
Louisville Ky

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
Edward B Myers, 1st Lieut &
Ald 2nd Ky Cavalry

Yr

J. Bates Dickson
Capt and a Gent,

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Edward R. Lyres

1st Lieut Company -

2nd Regiment of Ky Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Chickamauga, Ga.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Edward B Ayres*
Rank. *1st Lieut*, Company *-* Regiment. *2nd*
Arm. *Navy*, State. *Ky*
Place of casualty. *Shickamauga Ga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Not stated*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *-* Regiment,
- Brigade. *-* Division, *-* Corps, dated *Book 9-6*
Dept of Cumberland. Page 225.
and Ret'n of atts. & Cas. for 1862, (filed in Roll Room), shows him wound-
ed Sept 20/62. R.R.
Nov. 10/62

John J. Dickson

Clerk.

Oct 23/76

Lt Ayres
2nd Capt
P

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name E. B. Ayers

Rank 1 Lt Regiment 2

Arm Cav

Casualty Res d

Day 29, Month Dec, Year 64

Cause of casualty Good of service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.F.O. 146

W. D. Miss.

Remarks _____



Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Edward B. Ayres.
1st Lt. Company _____

2 Regiment of Ky. Cavalry.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Sept. 1-29, 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edward B. Ayres.
Rank, 1st Lt., Company —, Regiment, 2nd
Arm, Cavy, State, Ky.
Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 1-29. 63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, 2nd Division, Cavy Corps, dated Sept. 29. 63.
sigd. by Geo. Crook. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

B.R. 408.

J. A. Stewart
1.10.79.

Clerk.

Ayars
Saint Edward. B.

sends his resignation
for the within reasons

Had Qrs 2nd Reg Cavy
In the field on Dec 23rd

Respectfully forwarded
most cheerfully approved
I can easily dispense with
this officers services

L. J. Forman
Capt 2^d Reg Cavy
Comdg Regt

188
 No. 1000. 3rd Cir. Div.
 Near Savannah Ga Dec 26, 64

Respectfully forwarded

America
 A. H. Murray
 Cal County, Calif.

Hues. Zonaria
gulfav. Di. mon

Spencer Savannah Ga Dec 24/64
Respectfully furnished
approved

approved
J. K. Kinnear
Chas. B. B. King Junior

Brush

V. S. DIV.--A. G. O.	1887
Rec'd APR 14	

Head Quarters 2^d Ky Cavalry
In the field Ga Dec 23rd 1864

Capt Dayton

A. A. A Genl M. D. M.

I hereby tender my resignation
as Lieut ^{Col} A. C. S 2^d Ky Cavalry for the
following reasons, viz:

There being a Quarter Master and Commissary
while one can fulfill the duties of both.
owing to the reduced condition of the Regt
its aggregate being 207 Two Hundred and
Seven

Respectfully

E. B. Ayers

as Lieut ^{Col} A. C. S 2^d Ky Cav

E. B. Ayers

RECEIVED

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Edward B Ayars, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Marquette Mich
On this 19 day of March 1863
before me.

Edward B Ayars
Comd'g Regt 1st Cav Ark

J. W. Young
Capt 15th Infantry Regt
Mustering Officer

12
Babbitt George
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order sent with

Babbitt George

13
Bailey John

Co. *A.F.* **2** Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Keop. Steward*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards and notes

Bailey John

17
Bailey John E
Co, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5555246

* Card with day on and filed
* as of 20th of 1st where it
* properly belongs Aug 1st 1862

End Note.

Daily John
Coa-Fl, 2 Kentucky Cav

Private *John Sturges*
CARD NUMBERS.

1888	7524
1888	7617
1888	7703
1888	7804
1888	7899
1888	7991
1888	7993
1888	8155
1888	8230
1888	8371
1888	8387
1888	8394
1888	8411
1888	8428
1888	8435
1888	8447
1888	8496
1888	8697
1888	
1888	
1888	
1888	
1888	
1888	
1888	
1888	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Baily

{ Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wildcough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

P. B. Baily

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey

Prt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31, 1861.

for

Not Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pacheco
Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

+
John Bailey
Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Check mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bailey
Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty
at Horse p.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Fort

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherick

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bailey
Put

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

M. D. Andrews

Copies

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bailey

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd Hospital Allow
and

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Reuter

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Wiley

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4th*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John Wiley*
Louisville, Pa. 10
2 Dec 1864
is

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

a. Wiley

Copyright.

15

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey
Det, *Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Steward*
Louiseville

Book mark:

Patton

Original

13 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Rank *1st Lt.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from Priv. Co. A.
to date from 1863
Honor released*

Book mark:

(B)

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey

Rank 1st Lt Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owned 1st & 2nd Equipments

Since Moh 11/63 Extra pay due on
horse from Moh. 11/63

Book mark: Halcomb

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Bailey

Rank 2nd Sgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered horse & equipments

at 2nd Reg't 4/6/62

Book mark:

James Bailey

B: 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Bailey

Rank High Staff, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owned horse & equipment.

Since May 4/63.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copied

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey
Rank Hq. Staff, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1863 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sum of horse equip-
ments since Mar. 4/63.

Book mark: _____

Halecomb
Cuppid

2 Cav. | Ky.

Rank 1st Lt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Owned horse & equip-
ments.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hale

Copied

2. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Bailey

Rank 2nd Lt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turn horse & equipments
submitted to pay to April, 64
non return

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Halecomb

Copied

B 1 2 Carl Ky

John Bailey

Rank H Std 2 Reg't Ky Car.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Sept 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted for Merits

April 17 / 63 - Mustered out -

Oct 12 / 64 - Expiration of

term. Age 23 -

Book mark:

Holecomb

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bailey
Nashville, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77*. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred horse*
and equipments dismissed
id. then 31.64. Collected
and by same. Expatriation of
Jan 7 1865.

Book mark:

Combs

Uppie

76

Baker, John

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8846492
8846552
8846610
8846688
10061114

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Full Name:

John Baker

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Baker

Det. Baker's Detachment.

Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. *

Appears on

Det.
Company Muster Roll

for

James F. King, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Ser. 5 Ky Drif

* This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Baker

Det. Baker's Detachment.
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll
Company _____, 1865.

for _____
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: \$3.00 to be deducted
for transportation furnished
from Louisville, Ky. to Nash
ville, Tenn.

★ This organization subsequently became
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472013.

Book mark: _____

Konan
Copyright

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Baker—

1 Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Baker

Ensign Baker's Detach't 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to
1st ~~Det.~~ *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.
Det.

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out Roll, dated
of the organization named above Roll dated

Lexington, NC *July 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Reg't. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:.....

Ky.

John Baker

Capt. Baker's Detachment.

1. Co. _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named *Assigned to 2nd Reg. Gun* above. Roll dated *20th*

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1860

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1863*

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$7.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: In command of vessel.
from Apr. 30, '65 to
Aug. 3, '65.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Ref erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.
 Sgt. This man was a member of Co. G, 1st
 Artillery, 1st Div. of 1st Army.
 R. & P. 472055.

Book mark : > JOURNAL
Gillies

(249)

Copyright.

Baker John

Det., Co.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

D 153

No. 2nd Ky. Cav.
Camp Webster Tenn.
Nov: 18th 1864.

570316 par 1. Nov 18 64
Baker

Cavalry John Lieut. 2nd Ky.

Application for Leave
of Absence for six days
in order to attend to unfin-
ished business at Louisville

No. 2nd Cav. Cavalry Depot
Camp Webster Tenn.
November 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

~~W. W. Lorne~~
Col. Comd'g

Head Quarters Cav. Corps
Nashville Nov 18 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Wilson
Brig. Maj. Gen.
(L. L.)

Granted 6 days
W. L. L.

Nov 18/64

Head Quarters 3rd Ky Cav
Camp Hebert
Nov 17-1864

Brig Gen H. D. Whipple
At Day Gen

Depart of the Quartermaster

Sir
I would most Respectfully solicit a leave of
absence for six days in order to arrange the
business of my Detachment left unsettled in Louisiana
where I had just returned from Chicago Ill
where I had gone in Charge of some Rebel prisoners
when the Order of the Secretary of War reached
me transferring my Detachment (the Veterans of
the 5th Ky Infy) to the 3rd Ky Cavalry and ordering
me to report at once to the Regiment.

I left so hurriedly the next morning that I
had not time to arrange the transferring of my
surplus Ordnance stores and very much
desire to return to arrange my affairs
Hoping this will meet with favorable consideration

I am Sir Respectful
Yours Obedt Servt
John Baker Lieut
3rd Ky Cavalry

John Barker

1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cos

Company Detach

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

2nd Co

Louisville Ky
Aug. 5th 1865

I Certify that I have been in Command
of Detachments of 2nd Ky. Cavalry from the
30th day of April 1865 to the 3rd day of August
1865

John T. Barker

1st Lt - 2nd 1/2 Co Cavalry Det.

Louisville Ky
Aug. 5th 1865

I Certify that I have been in Command
of Detachments of 2nd Ky. Cavalry from the
30th day of April 1865 to the 3rd day of August
1865

John T. Barker

1st Lt - 2nd 1/2 Co Cavalry Det.

Geo Barker
pt Lt - 2nd Ky Cav
Co -

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Quartering Officer of Kentucky.

J. H. A.

(Duplicate)

John Bates First Lieut.
Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all proper returns, and am not now in-
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3^d
day of August 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.
H. H. Elson
Notary Public

John Bates 1st Lt
2^d Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.
Louisville, Ky. Aug 3^d 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, John Bates
First Lt 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

W. H. Rogers
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.
Louisville, Ky. Aug 3^d 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John Bates
First Lieut 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Owen Star
Col. Com'ding 2^d Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Co

De

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

77.

Parker John S.

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892625	1
2	8893439	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Wm. H. Lamm

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S Baker

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
with Cap Park near
Ossine Church Va

Book mark:

McComack
comp.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Baker
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 4*

Present or absent *Apl.*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Ky.
Cav. Mar. 31/64 by
G.O. 47, D.C.*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John T. M. Ballock
Pvt. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

J. W. Rowland

Copy

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. M. Baldock

Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.*

Where

Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

(254c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Baldock

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1861.*

Where

Camp for Holt.*

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Atwell

Carried

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. M. Bullock

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861*

Where Camp for 2 Months*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Monroe
Lebanon Ky Dec 26 '61
Not on M.O. Roll,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baldock John F. M.

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 4.

1861

22

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John L. Mc. Baldock
Private of Company *H*
2 Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Entered on B.R.
72

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. K. Baldwin
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

As stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. H. H. H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 26 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Returned to Register of Deceased Soldiers
Vol. 4, current year 1861

REMARKS.

Charles H. Collins

Clerk.

Baldock William F.

Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

18894212

18894298

18894384

18894462

18894558

18894647

18894729

18894810

18894885

18894965

18895028

18895092

18895155

18895267

Back Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav. Ky.

William C. Baldock

Pos. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3:16)

J. W. Rowland

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Baldock

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where G. J. Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J Baldock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp for Holt.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Baldock

Uppel.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Balduck

Regt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.*

Where Camp for 10 days.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Balduck

Capt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Baldock,

Al, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster _____
for Jany + Feb, 1882.
_____ and enrolled:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 9, 1861.

When July 9
Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Period _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

* surface enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

W. R. Rinehart Arria

(254c)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P Baldock

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mohr & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Baldrick

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(354c)

Copied.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Baldock
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*
Where Camp Joe Holt
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. E. Smith
Clerk

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William P Baldock
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Original.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Balduke

Plt., Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Balduke

Copies

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.
William P. Baldock
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9, 1861.*
Camp Joe Holt.
3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith *Corr.*

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Buldeck
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Rank May 1st/63.

• no fee enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Baldock

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

(244c)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Baldock

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds received at Chickamauga

Sept. 20, 1863. No official notice of date of death. Supposed Sept. 20, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark: (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

W. L. H. Wright

MAY 14

8895267

018910

Not known in M.D.,
Roll,

Baldock William P.
P, Co. F, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 78.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William P. Baldock

Private of Company *D*

2nd Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Sept - - - 1863.

Attended by physician

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William P. Baldock
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded, Sept.
20, 1863, at Chickamauga

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

supposed, Sept. 29, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co from July
1st to Oct. 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

Similar report on Return
for Sept. 1863.

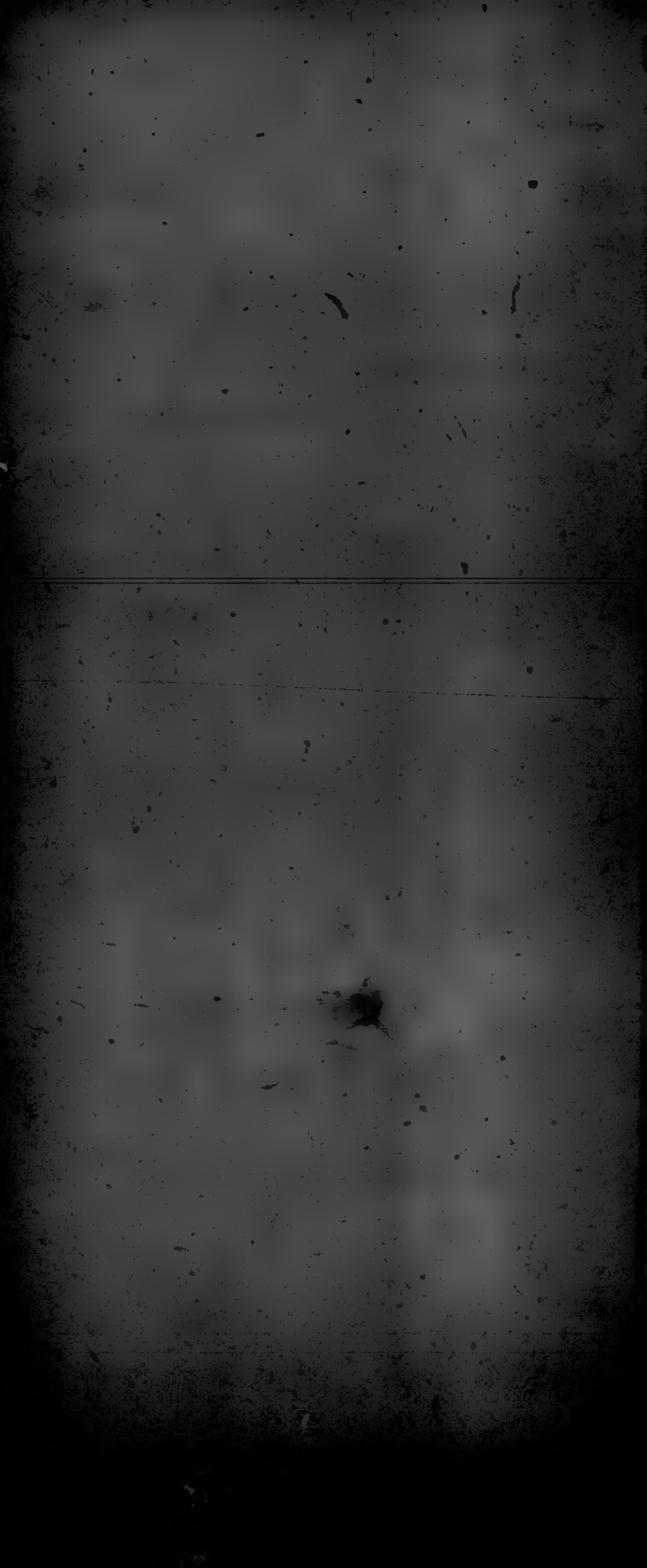
No Muster Out Roll on file

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

(177)

Annual Return of Alt. & Cas. for 1863,
(filed in Roll Room) shows Wm Baldock
killed in action, or died of wounds rec'd
Chattanooga, Sept. 20/63- Ad.
Nov. 15/86



80
Galsley, Marion F.
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888846	■
2	8888923	■
3	8889016	■
4	8889101	■
5	8889182	■
6	8889260	■
7	8889333	■
8	8889413	■
9	8889484	■
10	8889555	■
11	8889628	■
12	8889695	■
13	8889760	■
14	8889825	■
15	8889890	■
16	8889952	■
17	8890025	■
18	8890105	■
19	8890161	■
20	8886898	■
21	8890200	■
22	33405916	■
23	36274534	■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

Merion F. Palsley

B. | 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

dark; hair dark

Where born

+

Occupation

+

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1867.

Where

Camp J. M. Holt

By whom

Capt Collins, term 9 yr.

Remarks:

Not shown

Harper

Copyd.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Balsley

Wagner, Capt. Collins' Co., Housman's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Meigs, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Copied.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Balsley

Wagon Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrow from Aug 7th to Aug 27th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Became Co. B & Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copied

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Bailey
et, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John G. Bailey*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty July 1st*
Blacksmith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

100

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion J. Bulley

Sgt Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

on extra duty as teamster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Monney

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Balsey

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews *Copied*

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion F. Balsley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion F. Balsley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

R 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Baley

Pvt Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion J. Babley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

and all other

Copies.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Balesley

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/42 to Feb. 28., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Marion F. Balesley

Copyright.

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Merion J. Bulley

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

as all

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion J. Balsley

for Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion T. Balsley

Prst, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Stokes Battery

July 11/63.

Book mark:

Jamie

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion J. Balsley

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Stokes Battery
July 11/63.

Book mark:

James
Copyright

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marian J. Balsley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Stores
Battery July 11/63.

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marion J. Balsey
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Stone Bat-
tery July 11/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marian F. Balsley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart Apple, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at Stone Bat-
tery July 1/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Riley
2d, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Station*
Battery July 11th

Book mark:

2747291

Copyist.

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Bailey
Sgt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Fort Smith -
within the Reg't interval -
the present

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Wright

Copy

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Marion F. Balsley

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:
Feb & Mar 1862 Teamster

June 1862 Teamster

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Regt. Teamster

July 1863 to Feb. 1864 Absent
Detached with Stokes Batty.

May and July 1864 (Detachment)
Absent Detch. at Stokes
Batty July 11/63.

Book mark :

D. J. Davis
Capt.

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bailey
2nd, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 2nd, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 2*, 1862; drawn since \$ *61.68* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

D
Marion J. Bulley
Det., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.
Oct 12, 1864
Jan 30, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *649*, 1862; drawn since \$ *6968* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyright

Bardwell, Daniel
Co *H*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Male | *Male*
CARD NUMBERS.

18897766

18897407

Book Mark:

See also *G. F. Lary*

13 | 6 My leave.
2 Cav. | KY.

Daniel Bordwell

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Ruggold 4a. Trans-
ferred from 6th Ky. Cav
Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lamm

Copy

B.

6 Ky Cav.
2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Bardwell.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to his
original Reg. 6" Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29, 64 by order
W. D. Stop for 1
horse brush 1 currier
comb. member of
the Origⁿ Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

82

Barnett John

Co. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 18 89804 2
- 8898105
- 8898164
- 8898223
- 8898293
- 8898355
- 8898407
- 8898453
- 8898500
- 8898576
- 8898660
- 8898742
- 88988203
- 8898899
- 88986690
- 88985436
- 8898765
- 8899053
- 88991824
- 88985364
- 88985695
- 88985971
- 88986163
- 8899210

Back Mark:

See 830

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Barnett
Co. 1, {

Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Roll, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson
Comd.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnitt

Cvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Hook mark:

W. H. Thompson
Carpenter

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Qu-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thompson
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W Weaver

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

B

2/Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

50

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnard

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5th 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Am given

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Burnett

Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. L.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec., 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Prue, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John P. ...
 Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *38* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Va. Mar 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Step for one horse
 Driver (1) one other horse
 (1) one horse blankets (1)
 one Pr Spur & Saddle*

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Barnett
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va. Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$25-100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

Under G. O. 19th War Dept.

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied.

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Volunteer
received fur-
ough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Barber

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barrett

Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Stop for one Crize Box and plate.

One Crize Box Belt & Plate, One

Waist Belt & Plate 1/2 lb

Book mark:

Barber

Copyright.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Barnett
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. rank

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett
Pvt, Co. I

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barrett

Pvt., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. S. S.

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865.

Station Detachment

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was discharged by the State of Kentucky. By Bill of the State of Kentucky.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Barnett

Co. 2 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pack mark:

John Barnett

Captain

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Barnett

1st, Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Alexington Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.00 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copied

Barnett John

Co. I

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

in the Beginner

RANK.

AGE:

JOINED FOR DUTY.

W/bon.

Where.

By whom Enrolled

EN. 2

John Barnett
Re-enlisted at

Re-enlisted at

Bridgport Ala

February 1st 1864

St George W. Griffiths

9th Regiment of Infantry

Second enlistment, last served in Company (J)

9th Reg't of Ky. Co

Discharged, January 21st 1864

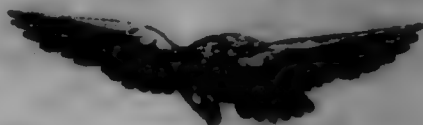
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Grayson



I, *John Bennett*, born in *Russell County* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bennett*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Va* this *First* day of *February* 1864, *John Bennett* Before *George W. Griffiths*

adpt 2d Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Bennett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

George W. Griffiths

adpt 2d Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,

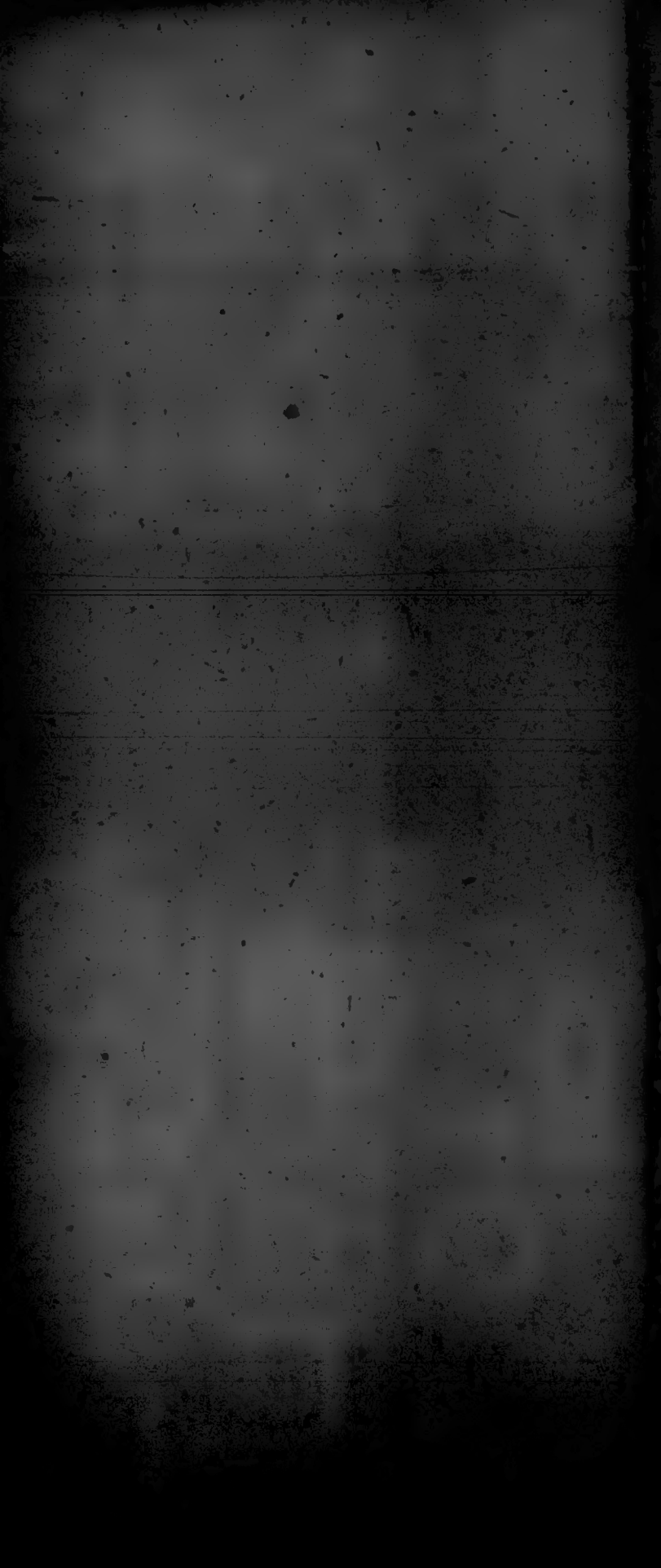
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. 2d*, of the *1st* *Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers on the *First* day of *February* 1864, at *Bridgeport Va*

Wm Donald *Asst Surg U.S.A.*

John Bennett *adpt 2d Ky Cav*



83

+ Barrons. William

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899342	■
2	8899396	■
3	8899447	■
4	8899498	■
5	8899542	■
6	8899574	■
7	8899658	■
8	8899740	■
9	8899821	■
10	8899897	■
11	8899910	■
12	8899980	■
13	8899954	■
14	8899917	■
15	8899931	■
16	8899903	■
17	8899914	■
18	8899923	■
19	R.P. 315718	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Recd Nov. 1. R.P. 315718.

Also also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1861.

Where Camp Nolin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: R. O. 315-718

Burnham

Captain.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Burgett

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present and furnished
his horse appraised at
\$125 and equipments.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

W. W. Allen
Coppied.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Burns

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 pl. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Owns his own

horse & appraised at

\$120.00 also equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Hearling

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Burrows

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse
& 2 equipments appraised
at \$120.00

To roll Feb 28 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrons

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barren

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

W. H. God

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Parrens

Cot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

Michael

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrett

Art., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

urnished horse & equipments dismounted.
Eviction 15 days Sept 1-6
1863

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Farnum

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and
equipment. Dismounted
from Oct. 1 to 18.
Dismounted Oct. 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Ackenbach

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Carrens

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and
equipment not mounted
from Sept. 1 to 18. Remounted
18th 63. Dismounted Oct. 14th 63.
absent on detached service
at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 4th Army
 Corps

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

(S)

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrene

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. "re"
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Biller

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrens

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861.*

Where Camp Meritt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detach duty
furnishes Horse and Equip.
dismounted from Sept. 1st to Oct-

14, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrens

Plt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments not mounted from Sept. 12 1863 remounted 19th dismounted Oct. 24, 1863 joined by transfer from Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864. Absent detached service at Hd. Qrs 2nd Div. 4th Army Corps.

Book mark:

Ryder

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Arnes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original grain.
Absent on detached ser-
vice at Hd Qrs 2nd Div. 1st
Sash prisoner May 28, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Chrogan

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barrene

Pvt, Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Approved

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Harris
Plt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Original Organization*

** correctly shown*

Book mark :

L. J. J. J.

Copied.

P.B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Barrons *

ser., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Freighton A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disorderly

* corrected by Shauger
E.C.

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Barcus

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb in
Hotel, N.Y.

Book mark:

Allen

B 2nd Cav. Ky.
Wm Barnes
1st. Co. 2nd Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

No. 315718.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Feb. 6th, 1892

It has this day

Feb. 6th, 1892

been determined by this Department from records

on file and evidence
furnished by the
Third Auditor that
this man was cap-
tured by the enemy
May 28, 1864, and
died at Millen, Ga.
on or about Nov. 1, 1864,
while a prisoner of
war.

Moran

Clerk

Barnes William

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Barnes William		25	Ky	C	K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Ch. D. (65774) & Mr. Hesse Nov 19/89
 " 1" War Role " 20/89
 Copied by _____

84

Barrens William

Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrens William

Co. M. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

15000089

• F90 103-4

FFFSFZ9

FF014F0

FF01573

68A01620

1947

16

18

4

19

Book Reviews

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant D. Barrow
Priv

Appears with rank of _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 10, 1864.

Where born *Pulaski Co., Ky.*
Farmer

Age *20* years; occupation _____

When enlisted *Mar. 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Bernards, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in ** May 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60. 100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pulaski Co., Ky. & Cav Dist.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in 3 yr. organiza-*
tion under prov. of letter dated
A.G.O. Dec. 1, 1863.

** He shown on Roll.*
** credited by Hancock*

Book mark: *Cur*

Bradshaw

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Barron
Serg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for July Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Buena Vista.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Dec
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Captain.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Barron

Serjt., Co. M. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Original

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Pleasant J. Barron
Sgt., Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pink mark:

J. M. Beck
Comptroller

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Baron

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the
rank of March 1/65.

Book mark:

Baron

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant J. Barron

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from 100 to 75
mch 1'65 from 75

Book mark:

Card

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Baston^{2nd}
 Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$93⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$180¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$120¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant

May 1865.

\$10⁰⁰ for one Spencer Rifle
 returned in 50 No 83

& corrected by Shannon, Co.

Book mark:.....

Ward



86

Barthett, James H.

Co a., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Colonel Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887516	"
2	8887608	"
3	8887703	"
4	8887795	"
5	8887890	"
6	8887974	"
7	8888064	"
8	8888158	"
9	8888253	"
10	8888303	"
11	8888373	"
12	8888444	"
13	8888514	"
14	8888580	"
15	8888668	"
16	8888752	"
17	8888850	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Baillitt
Capt. { *Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,*
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Va., Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

Peckins

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bartlett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bartlett

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

J. Walker

Copied

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Bartlett,

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

State.

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Bartlett
Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shenick

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Corp Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M Bartlett

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bank mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

23/2/63

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pickens

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bartlett

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hospital nurse at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Look mark:

H. G. French.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Bartlett

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Murfreesboro

Book mark:

A. French.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Field Hospital

Link mark:

A. J. French

Copyist

B

2 Cav. Ky.

James Bartlett.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Field Hospital
Stevenson Ala.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Field
Hospital Stevenson Ala

Look mark:

Palmer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Field
Hospital Stevenson Ala

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Bartlett

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On duty at Field
Hospital Stephenson Ala.
original organization

Mark mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Barkell

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Marbleville Tenn. Sept 27 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of service
not on the M.O. Roll,

Book mark:

Parkin

Copy-cl.

87
Pateman Ephraim M.

2 August | August
CARD NUMBERS.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M Bateman
2nd Supt. Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. Ky., Feb 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Keokuk

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Reverend
Camp

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman.
2nd Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

Copies.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

2 Sg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bateman

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

Sergeant, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick sent to Genl Hosp.
Cincinnati July 10 '62

Book mark

David

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

2 Sg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at home Mason
Co. Ky. descriptive
list sent.*

Book mark:

Bateman

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M. Lattimer

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim M. Pateman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at home

Absent since Aug

17, 1862. Wm. M. Mearns

Co. L

Book mark: _____

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ephraim M. Bateman

But, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on physician's certificate of disability Apr 3, 1863. by order of Gen. Burnside. Discharge and final statements given

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Ephraim Bateman
Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
reason of disability
Aug 30 1863

Book mark: _____

Bateman, E. M.

2nd Co. *L*

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

North York. N.Y.

Aug 8th / 62.

Gen. Boyle:

Dear Sir:

As my furlough is out, and I feel it my duty to report by letter to the nearest head quarters as my health is not sufficient to travel. Having obtained a furlough & certificate while in the Hospital at Paducah Ky was permitted to visit home weak as I was, caused by fever. According to my instructions, I forwarded my Certificate but have received no answer, and as I wish to do what is right, thought I would write & report to you. Now as my health will not permit me to return to the service, (as about my health is impaired so from the fever.)

Under these circumstances
which I have set forth (and
also my attending Physician
has written a few lines for me)
I ask you for a discharge.

If you cannot do anyth-
ing for me, or if you are
not the proper one to address I
hope you will answer immediately
and inform me who is the proper
one. With these remarks will
close, as the Dr. has said
enough. Ad

Yours very respectfully

C. M. Bateman
North Fork

Mass Co. Ky.
2nd Ky Cavalry
Company B.

J. M. Bateman

Co. A 12th Regt. N.Y. Cav.

Certificate of Discharge

Respectfully recommended

for further treatment

at the General Hospital

Washington

Amos L. Vane

Apt. 100 100

Edw. Smith

Long house

North Fork P.O. Mason Co Ky
August 8th 1862

Genl Boyle

Dear Sir.

On or about the 10th of July last, at the request of Ephraim Bateman, Sergt of Smith Joseph Hornum's Company L, 3rd Regt of Ky Cavalry, who received a furlough from John Brownm. Asst Surgeon of No 3 A of St Luke Hospital. Paducah Ky for 20 days, I wrote a certificate, addressed to aforesaid Surgeon stating the condition of the said Bateman's health accompanied with a further statement that I did not believe the said Bateman would be sufficiently restored to health by fall if even then, to re-enter the service.

The said Bateman, in consequence of not having received any acknowledgment of the receipt of his letter and certificate from the Asst Surgeon of St Luke Hospital and fearing that some change had been made in the department, of which he is not cognizant and hence the cause of no answer, has again asked me, as his attending physician to address you upon the subject, not knowing who else to whom he should report further that if you are not the proper person to get you to forward ^{the matter} to the proper department.

Mr Bateman was furloughed in consequence of extreme prostration from an attack of Inter-mittent Fever at Savannah Tenn - Subsequent to his arrival at Home he was attacked with an enteric disease which produced further debility - upon convalescence oedema of extremities and joints occurred and at present there is an anasarcaous condition, which

greatly tends to impede locomotion ^{to health}
 I do not know whether a restoration ^{will}
 ever occur - He is still under medical
 treatment and his improvement is very
 slow. He is not strictly confined to his
 room, because I encourage him to take
 all the exercise in the open air, which
 his system will bear and perhaps by
 proper care and attention become restored
 to health, but some time must necessarily
 elapse before such is the case.

In view of these facts in his case, he
 asks to be discharged from service and
 has so advised ^{me} to say. His own letter
 however, which accompanies this, will
 speak for him

Very respectfully

Yours

Adison Dimmitt

This is to certify that Mr A Dimmitt is
 a man of standing both as a physician
 and a gentleman August 10th 1862

A. B. Marshall, P. M.

Respectfully
 Wm. Hoag or Lewis
 August 12

12 1/2
 12 1/2
 12 1/2

John A. Smith
 Henry H. Smith
 David H. Smith

John A. Smith
 Henry H. Smith
 David H. Smith
 August 10th 1862

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, duration, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents of discharge, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not be returned to be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

14786
IN THE CASE OF *Pvt.*
Phraim M. Waterman
1st Regt. Co. Le
1st Kentucky Regt of Cavalry

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

General's Office
Apr 27 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll

27th
Approved
W. T. Anderson
Head Quartermaster of the 1st
Division, Ohio. March 29 1863
By order of Major Paul Burns
W. T. Anderson
Adj. Gen's Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

P. M. M. 1863
1868 63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Ephraim M. Bateman of Captain Forman's
2d Regiment Company, (Co.) of the 2d Kentucky Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by James T. Forman of
the 2d Ky Regiment of Infantry at Camp Kepton, Ky.
on the fourth day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Franklin County in the State of Kentucky is Twenty (20)
years of age, 5 ft 8 in feet 11 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a School Teacher. During the last two Eight
months he has been unfit for duty for days.

Shewn by Certificate of Surgeon below.

STATION: Camp Kepton, Tenn.
DATE: March 10, 1863
Capt. W. T. Forman
March 20, 1863 Commanding Company, D

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ephraim M. Bateman of
Capt. Joseph T. Forman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of disability from Rheumatism, producing stiffness
of the joints and likewise an affection of the back, in which
is involved the kidneys and likewise the spinal column
and from which latter affection there is produced
great suffering and entire loss of locomotion of the body,
during the season. Addison Dimmick M.D.

Approved J. Taylor Surgeon.
30 day of April 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.
Discharged, this 30 day of April 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.
From my severe disability

E. S. Watts Jr.
St. Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Northfork P.O. County Mason State Kentucky.

12

Co

A

18

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

80

Gateman. George W. L.
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

188980037	■
28898086	■
38898147	■
48898211	■
58898278	■
68898345	■
78898394	■
88898443	■
98898488	■
088986621	■
188985154	■
28898553	■
388986037	■
48898720	■
58898801	■
68898881	■
78898961	■
88899028	■
98899199	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book No. 5155 - 221873

Ky.

2 Cav.

B

George W. L. Bateman

Cvt.

Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

July 27

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Bateman

3 Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Look mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Batman
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Batman

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

Copied

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Batman
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Bateman

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on detached service
with Provost Guard

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Batman
Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. A. Bauman
1st Reg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Morgan

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. L. Butler

1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Butler

Captain

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. H. Dutton
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Francisco, Tenn, Apr 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Apr 12, 1863.*

Last paid to *25, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and
discharged to date from
April 12, 1863 to accept
app. and treat S. P. Rice -
Magg (Barnes)*

Book mark:

B 12 Cav. | Ky.

Geo W L. Batman
1st Regt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 4 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Apr 27, 1863.
Apr 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He sent us help to ride
from Apr 17/63 to accept of
appointment as 1st Lieut Co "3"
in the 1st Regt Cavalry.

Book mark: 1155 10/12 4/20/90

Edmund

(bpjtd.)

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. L. Batman

1st Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28th to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered and
discharged as per Co.
D to date from April
17 1863 when George
signed. Absent on
sick full length.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. L. Bateman

1st Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay for
Comdg Co from July 1st to
Aug. 31 63.

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

St

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Catman

12th, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Entitled to pay roll
Cavalry from July 1st to Aug
31/63*

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. L. Catman

1st Lieut., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay for
cmdg Co. from July 1 to
Aug 31, 1863

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. L. Patman

1st *Lieut.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*
Comdg Co. from July 1st to
Aug. 31st 1864

Book mark:

Schenbach

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. L. Bateman
1st Linch Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Apr. ..., 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm. J. Small Pos
April 23, 1864 in Presump
County, Ky. while on re-
questing service had in
his possession two
Colt army revolvers

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

B.

2 Cav. Ky.

George W. L. Bateman

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lexington, Va., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as
Sgt. April 1865
to accept promotion as
1st Lieut. 3d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Batman

Atk, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Arlington, Va., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st

to 2nd Apr 5th 1863.

Died Apr 23rd 1864

A small for while an
military service.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

Bateman Geo. W. L.
Lt, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C
Report of Health of
Dr. George W. L. Batman
On I. 2nd by Carg

Original from 2nd Edition

Sept 27/64
J. W. Carg

Fort Negley Nashville Tenn
June 3rd 1864—

General

I have the honor to report on the 23rd day of
April 1864, Lieut George W. L. Putnam of Co. D 2nd Regt
Vet rgt died of small pox while at his home in
Greene Co by our recruiting service. No effects were left
in possession of the officers of his Company.

I am general

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

(sgd) L. H. Thickett
Capt Co D 2nd Regt

Copy
W. A. Colman
Clk.

Leut Batman
2nd Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Gen W. L. Bateman

Rank Col. Regiment 2

Age 57

Casualty Died at Greenup Ky

Day 23, Month April, Year 64

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

Entered Death Roll
86

No. 106
1864
W.R.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George W. L. Bateman

Private of Company I

2nd Regiment of Inf

State Volunteers. Can.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death. April 25. 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W L Batman
Rank: Lieut Company: I Regiment: 2
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. H. Thickett
Capt. Co. I.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 23. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Greenup Co Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Report of Death

REMARKS.

Edwin Turner

Clerk.

App: Am In -
Oral examination
J. Perkins
Med. Dir.
Ist A.C.

George W. L. Batman, 1st Lieut Co D 2^d Cavalry
 Regt Kentucky Vol^s. having applied for a Certificate
 on which to ground an application for leave of
 Absence: I do hereby certify that I have carefully
 examined this officer and find him suffering under
 what appears to be incipient Amaurosis. About
 nine months since, he had a severe attack of Opthal-
 mia, from which he never completely recovered. At
 present the external structures of the eye, are not
 seriously affected; his sight however, has been con-
 stantly failing for the last three months. He at present com-
 plains of pain through the eye balls. Muscae volitantes,
 Diplopia, and very imperfect and confused vision.
 He is unable at the distance of a few rods to distinguish
 a white man from a black one, and invariably sees two
 men, when he should see but one.

As Army Surgeons are not supplied with the
 necessary means of investigating these more obscure
 diseases of the eye: I would recommend that he be
 granted Twenty (20) days leave of Absence, in order that
 he may have an opportunity of consulting some one
 prepared to give his case the attention required.

Head Quarters 20th Army Corps.
 Murfreesboro Tenn
 June 15th 1863

J. N. Craig,
 Asst Surgeon 10th Illt.
 Med. Director 20th A.C.

Recd Gens 20th A.C.

June 15th 63

B-378 - D.C. 1863.

Batman Lt Col W. L.
2nd Oby Cav.

applies for leave of absence
for 20 days on Surgeons
certificate J 21 A.C. 24

Recd Gens 20th Army Corps
June 16th 63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The service
of Lt Batman can be
spared at this time

Wm M. M. M.
Major Genl
Comdg.

S. F. C. 165 Paratt.
2 days

B. 378 Dis. 11/6

Wm M. M. M.

A.A.G.

June 17/63.

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

Murphy's Lane June 15th 1863.

Colonel -

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days grounded on the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

There are two commissioned officers present with the company. The Company is now on detached service as sent to Maj Genl Mc Cook -

My Post Office address, while absent will be Greenupburg, Greenup Co Ky

I am Colonel Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

George W. Le. Bateman

1st Lieut Co. 2nd Ky Cav.

C. Goddard

Col & A. G.

189
Bateman. Monroe

Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

15885076
15889985
158899952
15900099
15900882

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

9107 00 1885

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroe Bateman,
Capt., Co. L 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 10, 1862.
Sept 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Benton, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Muster in to (over)

G. B. McArthur

(Copied)

MAY 14

8885076

018910

service accepted to
date from Jan. 23, '62,
Vide 9107, N.J., '85.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Monroe Bateman
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Bateman assumed
the command of the Company
Oct. 2, 1862, and on the 4th Oct. the
was taken prisoner by the enemy,
and is now at home on
parole.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Miner Bateman

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 2 1862*
at Bardonia Kentucky

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm. L. Latham

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resignation in
file accepted Feb. 12.
1863

Book mark:.....

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Manual Putnam

Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington M.C., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account: Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov 5 1861

Resigned Feb 11 1863

Book mark: 9107 U.S. in the T.R. Roll

W. S. Dixler

Copyist.

Bateman Monroe
Capt., Co. L, 2

Reg. Ky. Cav.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters
Department of the Ohio,
Cincinnati, Ohio, February 9, 1863.
Special Orders } (Extract)
No. 62.

4. " " The resignations of the following
named officers are hereby accepted to take
effect on the 11th, eleventh day of February 1863.

Captain Monroe Bateman, 2^d Regiment Cavalry
Kentucky Vols.

By order of Major General Wright:
(Signed) W. P. Anderson
Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. **151**

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Abraham</i> <i>Bateman, George</i>	<i>capt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>L</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

66

147 8

66 Roll
6x

5 1/2
3 12

Captured at *Bardstown Ky* *Oct 4*, 1862; brought from
confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at *Bardstown Ky* *Oct. 6*, 1862; reported at *Camp Chase Ohio* *Oct 22*, 1862.

Present at Camp Chase Jan. 63. No later record.

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed

deserted

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186

, 186 ;

Enrolled as *Norman Bateman* Capt. Co. D. 2nd N.Y. Cav. Vols.

2nd Aud. case S.W.D. in Jan. 24-89

Copied by *Ebb. 1-12-89*

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Bateman, Capt.

"Co. D" 2nd Reg't, N.Y. Cav. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

F. H.
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copy, P.O.
May 14 / 89.

+

Capt. Monroe Bateman of the 2nd Reg
Kentucky Cavalry having applied for
a certificate on which to ground a tender
resignation. I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this officer, and find
that he has for six months been afflicted
with General Debility, caused by Typhoid
Typhoids. And that in consequence there-
of, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties, in a less
period than sixty days: he is able to do
light duty in camp, but will not be able
for field service, till summer or warm
weather.

Dated at Camp Chase
This 4th day of Feb. 1863

Approved
A. Stanton
Acting Asst.
Act Med Dir.

Chas. M. B. B. B.
Asst. Surgeon

B#19 (D.O.) 1863.

Camp Chase

B# Feb 8: 1863 B

Capt Mornm Balemen

2: Ky. Cavalry.

Tenders his resignation
on account of ill health
(Accomp'd by Surgeon Cook for)

H. 2nd Regt. Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
Feb. 7. 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

John Cooper

Brigadier General

Wrote to him
after Feb 11
with
S.O.

S.O. 62

4757 1863

Rec'd H. 2. to S. J. C. O. Feb. 6. 1863.

Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. May 13/64

Discharged.

Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Ohio.
Station, Cincinnati, O.
Special Order No. 62.
Date. Feb 9th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adj. Genl of the
Army.

McShofield

By

Adj. Gen.
Comd'g

R. M. Mornm

and

comd'g sent being already

Camp Chase Feb 5. 1863

V. H. McLean Asst Gen Department of the Ohio

Sir

I hereby have the honor
of tendering my resignation as Capt. of Company
L 2d Regiment Kentucky 120 Cavalry on account
of ill health I further state that I am not indebted
to the United States Government and please
find Surgeons Certificate.

Yours Obedt. Servt.
Morris Beteman Capt
Co. L. 2d Ky Cav

Approved

Augustus Kautz

Asst. Surg.

Camp Chase

Capt Babinan
L^g sea bay

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Monroe Bateman*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *2*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *11*; Month *Feb*; Year *13*

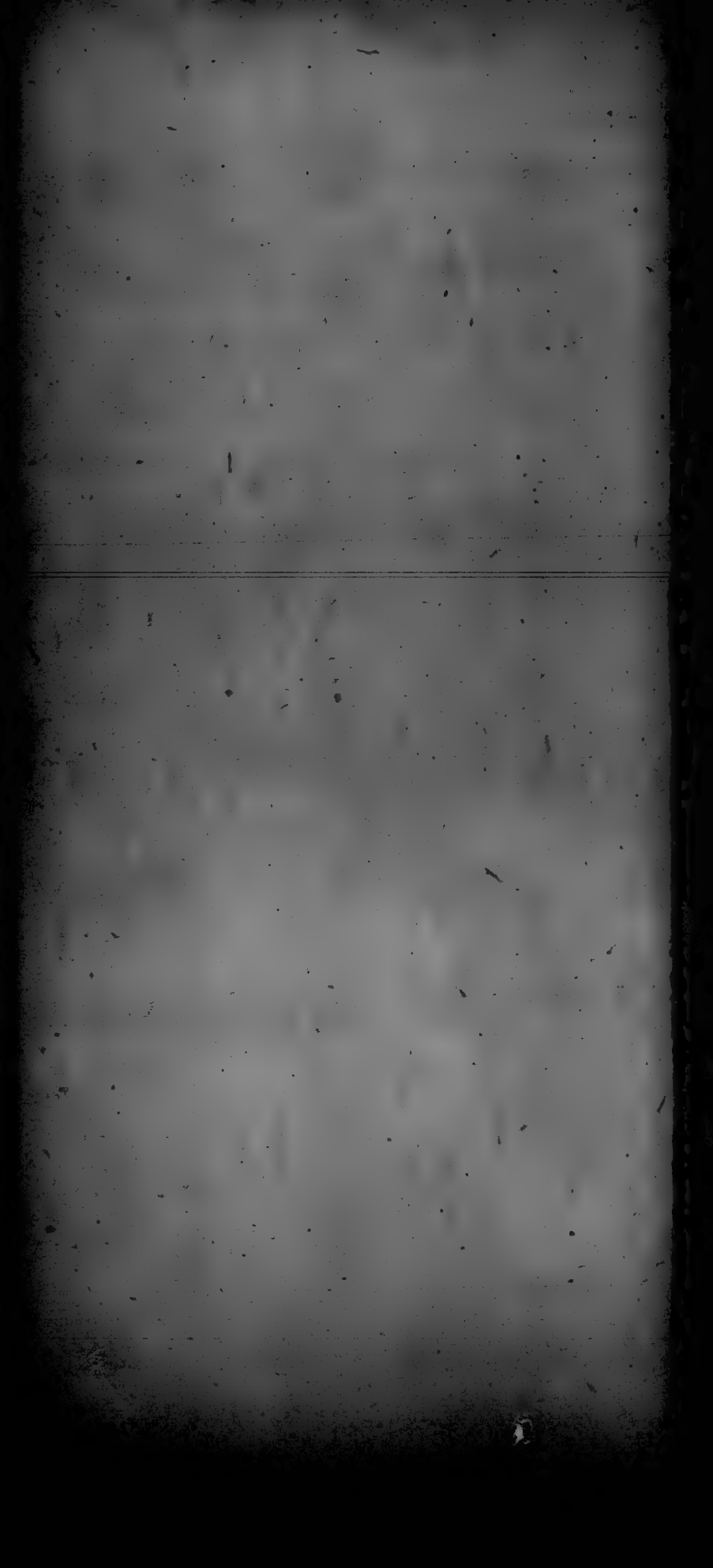
Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *12 Ohio*

Remarks _____

EEN

Clerk.



B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley D Bays

Pos. Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William S Bay

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Meley & Bays

Prvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Coe, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville sick in

Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harr

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willie L. Bayne

Pay, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pennings

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Cvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & age, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley S. Lays

Int, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams

B. | 2 Cav. Ky.

Walter L. Bays

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Private, Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. B.

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Bays

Copies

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Page
B, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 1863, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Page
C. H. P.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

186"

Therese

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

NEXT RUL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Bays

Det 1, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Bays

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley D. Bays

Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., ~~Feb.~~ ^{Mar.} 7, 1864.

~~Feb.~~ 7, 1864.

When enlisted

~~Mar.~~ 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵ ~~33~~ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.
Vol. under G. O. no. 191 War
Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. H. H.
Prat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 - 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. ...
..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

... Copied

B3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley D. Baye

Priv. Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. Baye

Copied.

B 1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wiley H. Bayne
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 186 5.

Station Lynchburg A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net Val

Book mark:

Wiley H. Bayne

Copied.

6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. ...
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1865, 1865 .

Muster-out to date

March 1, 1865 .

Last paid to

March 1, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

Book mark: *...*

MAY 14

8894162

418914

g. g. c. v. k. c. l. a. 85

Bays Wile 20

....., Co. *E* , Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)

2nd Regt of Ky Cav

2nd Regiment of Ky Cav

By _____

Volunteered at _____

1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin Co.

I, Wiley D. Bays

born in Franklin Co. in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of February 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Wiley D. Bays do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala this 7th day of February 1864

Before George W. Whippiths Adj't 2nd Recruiting Officer

Wiley D. Bays
William Caddams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Himes
Surg-2nd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wiley D. Bays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Geo. W. Whippiths

2 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
Adj't 2 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of 2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 11th day of March 1864 at Bridgeport Ala

91
Dear Rufus

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8592884	"
1	8892979	"
1	8893054	"
1	8893163	"
1	8893266	"
1	8893355	"
1	8886430	"
1	8893448	"
1	8893533	"
"	8893626	"
"	8893706	"
"	8893781	"
"	8893858	"
"	8893923	"
"	8893989	"
"	8894068	"
"	8894134	"
"	8886835	"
"	32929618	"
"	32256410	"
"	33406310	"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"

Best Love:

See also

D. | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

Rufus Dean

....., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Foster Co. Ky.*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Foster Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Burt*, term *3* yr's.

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of service Oct 64

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus Bear

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Henderson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bear

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Refus Bear

Regt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus Bear

Prt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 60 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Refus Bear

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harh

Copied

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Rufus Bear

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
in Capt. Stone's Battery,
by order of Gen. McCook.
Since Feb'y 11, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Bear

Cvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached
service in Capt. M. W.
Butler since Feb 11/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Approved

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Boat

Pat E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

On detached service
with Capt Stone's Artillery
since Feb. 12 '62

Book mark

David

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uline Bear

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

with Capt Spivey
Battery, detached June 2

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Bear-

Price, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in
Thomas' Battery by order of
Gen. Meade Feb. 1st 1862. Paid
on Battery Roll

Book mark:

James

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Bear

Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
duty in Capt. Stones
1st Ky. Art. since
Feb 11. 1862 paid on
Battery Rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus Bear

Prue, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Capt. Stone's 1st Ky. Ar-
tillery since Feb. 11, 1862.

Found on Battery Roll.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Bear
Prin., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Capt. Stone's 1st Ky.
Artillery since Feb. 1, 1862
Pay on Muster Roll

Book mark:

James -

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Reuben B. B.
Drum, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged
at Fort
Stationary

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Reuben B. ...

..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried over
from previous roll
of 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Head

B | 2 Cav | Ky

Refas Bear

Pt. E, Co. 8, 2 Reg't Ky V

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the Chicago Bd of Trade Bldg - Ill

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detained from Co. 8 2 Ky VC

Book mark:

Attest

13 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ryder Bear

Pl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

McClachlan
serving with Capt
Steu Battery Art

Book mark:

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Present, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ruben Bear

Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. A. Edwards

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

B- | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Bear

Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 Absent on Detch
Serv. with Capt Stokes Batty

June 1862 Absent Detch'd with
1st Ky. Batty -

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863 Absent Detch'd
with 1st Ky. Batty -

Mar to May 1862 Absent on
Detch'd duty with Capt
Stokes 1st Ky. Batty since
Feb. 11/62 by order Genl -

McCook -

June 1863 to Feb. 1864 Absent
Detached with Stokes
Batty -

Book mark :

J. J. Davis

Capt.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Reuben Bear
Col, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864
Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864
Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:
Last settled Nov 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 ³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
reason of expiration
of term of service
Entered M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Combs

Copied

Co *I & F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	8898043	■
2	8898106	■
3	8898163	■
4	8898226	■
5	8898294	■
6	8898357	■
7	8898406	■
8	8898445	■
9	8898490	■
10	8898558	■
11	8898643	■
12	8898739	■
13	8898811	■
14	8898889	■
15	8899000	■
16	8899536	■
17	8899044	■
18	8899170	■
19	8899308	■
20	8886856	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No.:

✓ See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S Beatty
Priv, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

W H Thompson

Covered.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Check mark:

W. H. Thompson
Cpyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Quo, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick
in Knoxville Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. P. C. C.

Copyright.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel A. Beatty

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Beatty

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt
1st Nov 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

30

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Gentry

Single, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 15th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chogan

Copyright.

B 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Sgt., Co. *2*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Michael)

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Peatty

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Ser'gt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service at Hd. Qrs. 2nd
Div. 4th Army Corps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred to Co F
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Beatty

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Jo Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detach duty.
joined by trans for period
Mar 28. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

73 each

(354c)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Beatty

Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
from Co. F 2 Ky. Cav.
May 15, 1864. Absent on
detached service at Hd.
Qrs. 2nd Div. 4th Army
Corps.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

James D. Deakin
Sergeant, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Draft.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Shoosgar

103

2 Cav. Ky.

James C. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out Oct 12
for reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Bentley

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cashville, Tenn., Oct 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 ^{1.3} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Cook

Co *a.*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

2nd Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887503	■
2	8887595	■
3	8887690	■
4	8887785	■
5	8887967	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dancy Butler

2 H. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Jeffersville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(856)

Peckins

Clipped

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dowsey Butler

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Light bay Horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Butler

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Beeler

2 Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

J. Walker

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonicy Scales

221, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned
military service
accepted March
27/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

State

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Harvey Reeler

4/1

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McIntosh & Capt., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wichita McCh. 2642
Paid by Gov.

Not on Co M. O. Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Entire Entry in red ink on
2 Aud. Roll.

Book mark:

Harriet

Beeler Dorsey

2^d Lt. Co.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ad 2nd Ky. Cavy.
Mar 24 1862

Approved and respected
= fully referred

Buckner Board
Col 2nd Ky. Cavy.

Hd. Qrs. 6th Brigade
March 24. 1862

I examined this of-
ficer and I can safely
say that the service
will lose nothing by
accepting the resig-
nation of this Lieut.

A. H. Chapman
Hd Qrs 6th Div
approved A. H. V.

Wm. H. Campbell
Brig Genl 6th B.
Commanding

13 228 1862
Capt. S. B. 4th 1862
March 24th 1862

Money Order 2nd Lieut
of 2nd Ky Cavalry

Indus Resignation
Accepted

S.O. 13, #5, Army of the Ohio
March 27/62

520 VS 1000

Recd at Head Quarters
Asheville Tenn
March 28th 1862
Recd At 05 Oct 1877

Camp "Stanton" Columbia Tenn.
March 24th 1862.

Col. B. Board -

Sir:-

I hereby tender my resignation
as Lieutenant in the 2^d Regiment of Kentucky
Cavalry, - Remaining with all respect
Your very obedient, & humble servant

Dorsey Beiler.

2^d Lieut 2^d Ky Cavalry

2nd Lieut Dorsey Geller
2nd Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Dorsey Bell

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infy

Casualty Discharged

Day 16; Month Feb; Year 62

Cause of casualty Adverse Report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 36 ag

Remarks _____

EEK

Clk.
(170)

Lieut Beeler
~~2^d Infantry~~
2 Cavalry

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. Beecher

Rank 2d Lt. Regiment 2d

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res.

Day 27; Month May; Year 12

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 13 Orie

Remarks _____



Clerk.

94
Bellamy John W.
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8842885	
2	8842480	
3	8843075	
4	8843164	
5	8843267	
6	8843356	
7	8843444	
8	8843534	
9	8843623	
10	8843702	
11	8843782	
12	8843859	
13	8843924	
14	8843990	
15	8844069	
16	8844135	
17	8846836	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Post Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bellamy

Co. Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hurlbain's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp on Rock

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

261

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H Bellamy

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John M Bellamy

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co- 0 Ch 31, 1861

Present or absent Ink stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harsh

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bellamy

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Nov 2 Dec

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Law
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bellamy

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bellamy

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Approved

Copied

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bellamy

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bellamy

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has left behind with
a wagon at Bowling Green
by order of Major Gen. Bellamy
has not been with band since

Book mark:

J. H. Bellamy

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bellamy
Pt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bellamy

One, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bellamy -

Prin, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Bunting
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st present, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

1st

Copyist.

15 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bellamy

2nd, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyright

35 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bellamy
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
John H. Bellamy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ..., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: *...*

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bellamy

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service
Entered on M.O. Roll

Book mark:

95
Bellman Peter

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellman Peter

Gellner. Peter

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8889957	2
2	8890073	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Rank Mark:

See also 4 Ky Cav

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter + Billmar

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ky. Cav. Jan 1/64. No order of transfer or Descriptive Roll. Detached at Nashville for horses Feb 2/64

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Bellner

Priv

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

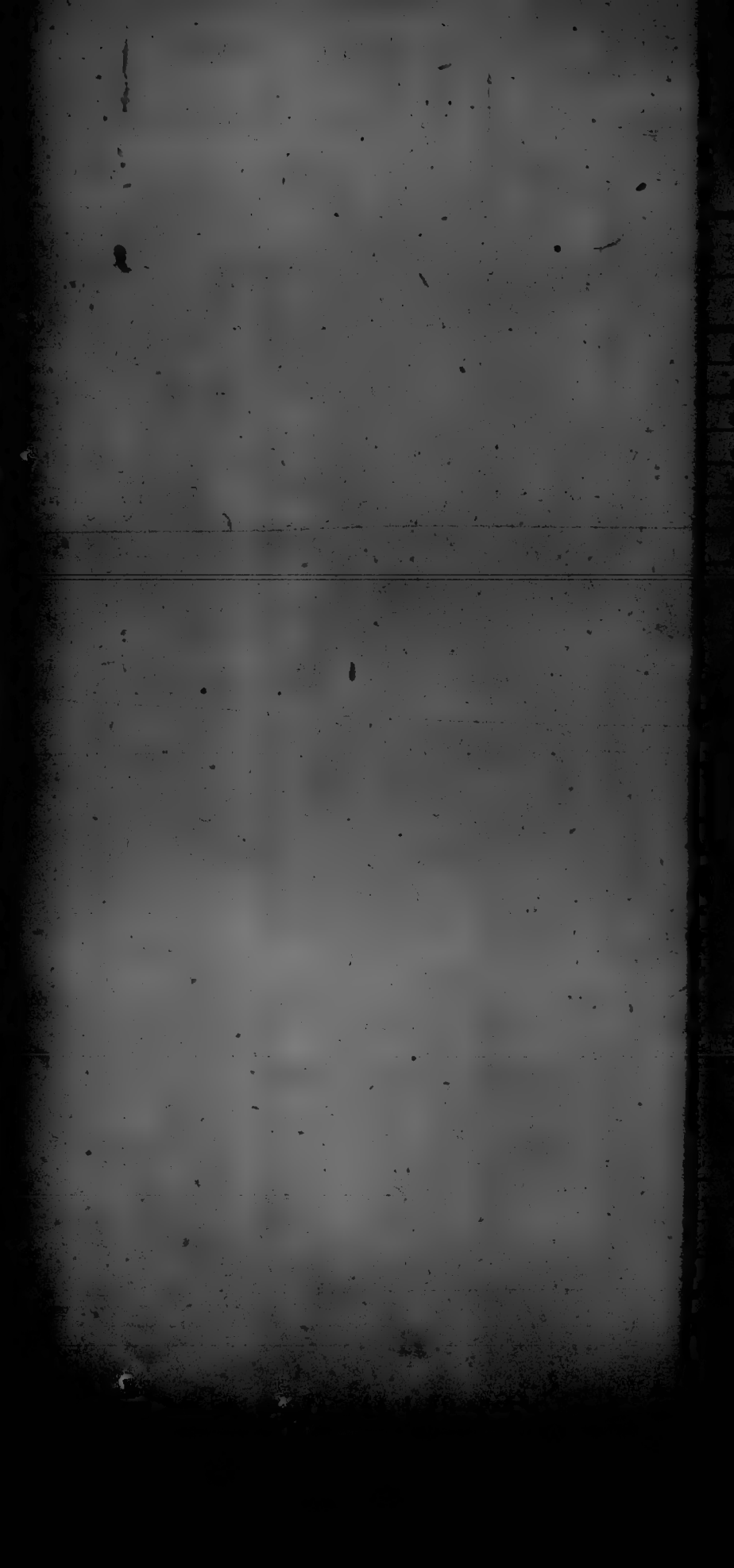
Re-transferred to 4 Ky Cav.
Mar 29/64

Book mark:

Masson

(258)

Copyright.



47
Benge, John
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888844	2
2	8888926	3
3	8889018	4
4	8889103	5
5	8889184	6
6	8889320	7
7	8886405	8
8	Bt-717-67	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Desk Mark: Bt-717-1867

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bengel

Private, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Beuge
Pri, Co. B, 1

Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Driven from Aug 13 to
15 Aug 27

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. B. King

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 27, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ruge
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McHenry

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Benze

But, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
list at Genl Hosp.
Leicester, D.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

43

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Benge

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by Dr
Horn Post Surg. General
note. C. June 1, 1862
by reason of Syphilis

Same not found on M.O.
Roll.

Book mark: Dischd. July 22/62 by M.O.
(over)

M. J. Andrews

MAY 14

8889320

016810

discharge on file vide
Bbe - 717 - 1867.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Benze

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862. (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent in Sear Hosp. at
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark

David

Copied

J. 2 Cav. Ky.
John Singer
Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Re - 717 - 1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct. 7*, 1867.

Discharge on file.

A. H. Siegenbaum
(438) *Copyist.*

Benge John

P, Co. *B*,

2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N.C. P 65 ²⁹⁰⁶

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

John Perry
Private Co. B
Second Reg't of Ky Cavalry
Officer
Surg. U.S.A.
Madison

Dep. Asst. Pension Officer
CORRECTED WITH 29/6/12
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

En on Casualty Roll
27/13.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

July 22

62

Wm. Army of the
Chancery
June 27/1862
By order of
May 1862 U.S. General
Wm. H. Harrison

U.S. Army of the South
 Charleston Miss
 June 5th 1862

Discharged
 By order of
 Maj Genl N. S. Grant
 Wm. H. Tamm
 Asst Adj. Genl

July 22

Received (A. G. Office)

186

In on Receipt by

AND CHARGED BY
 OFFICE OF THE
 ADJUTANT GENERAL
 JULY 22 1862

John Dwyer
 Private Co. H
 1st Regt of Ill Cavalry
 July 22 1862
 Charleston

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF

N. G. 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No.  12. M. D.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pvt. John Benge of Captain *H. E. Collins*
Company, (7.) of the *12th Ky* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *H. E. Collins* at *Camp Lee Ind. Indiana*
on the *Twenty* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Five* years; he was born
in *Hamilton County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty* years of age. *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Savannah Tenn*

DATE: *May 21st 1862*

W Arthur Lunt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *H. E. Collins*

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of *Here consult par. 1134, p. 269, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.* *Rheumatism*
and *Tertiary Syphilis*

In charge Military Hospital, Mrs. Moore

Surgeon U.S.A

DISCHARGED this *22* day of *July*

1862, at *Franklin Tenn.*

Buckner Board
1st 2nd Ky Cav.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Cleveland*

County—*Hamilton*

State—*Ohio*

(DUPLICATES.)

George William

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896233

2 8896335

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Rank Name:

See also 6 Ky Regt

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bengt

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James J. T. T., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Capt. Park at
Gen. Tamm's Church Lane
transferred from 6th Reg. Cav
Jan 1/64

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bings

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar^o Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred to 6 Ky Cav
per order War Dept
Mar 3, 1864

Book mark:

James

Finson. Martin

Co. B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Argent | *Argent*
CARD NUMBERS

1 8888838

2 8888910

3 8889081

4 12057-B-1879

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: 12057-B-1879

See also

2. Cav. Ky.
Martin Benson.

, Co. B., 2. Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12057- B-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 18. 1879.

"Died Oct. 28. 1861. at
Camp Newin, cause
not stated."

Campbell
Coppin.

B | 2 Cav. | 11

Martin Benson

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp't at Camp
Levin Oct 29th no appointment
made until 1st of next
month

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

Martin Binson

Sergt., Capt. Collier's Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Said his own way*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *12057-B-1879*

M. J. Andrews.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Benson

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd for Reg't*

Not found on Co M.O. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Det-Reg't States Rec'd*

Det-Reg't

Wm Benson

Copyright.

Benson Martin
P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3.
Martin Benson
Private B. 2nd Ky Cav'y.

Died Oct. 28th 1861.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct. 27, 1861.

This man died Oct. 28th

1861, at Camp Nevin,

of Cause not stated.

See 12057 B. (E.A.) 1861.

J.D.
C.C. 6.
S. V. Thompson
Assistant Adjutant General.
(316)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 18th, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Martin Benson was enrolled on the 27th
day of August, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,
in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Sergeant from the 1st
day of September, 1861, at Camp Muldough's Hill
in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & December, 1861, he is reported
"Died Nov. 20th 1861" Private

See outside

all
JML

Chas. P. ...
Asst. Adj't General

Gerrell Joseph

Co *H*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

8897767
8897914

Back Mark:

See also

4 Kylesbury

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph + J. Borrell

Pub., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Lammie

Copied

93.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Berrell.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to his
Original Reg't 4th Ky. Cav.
Mar. 29 '64 by order
W. L.

Member of the
Orign Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyd.

101
Perry, Francis S.
Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899603	2
2	8899675	3
3	8899744	4
4	8899820	5
5	8899896	6
6	8899973	7
7	8900051	8
8	8900128	9
9	8900198	10
10	8900264	11
11	8900332	12
12	8900399	13
13	8900466	14
14	8900534	15
15	8900606	16
16	8900674	17
17	8900740	18
18	8900851	19
19	8885792	20
20	8886079	21
21	8886285	22
22	8900448	23
23	B60-433-1869	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: B60 433-1869

See also V Rule-103 Co 2
Batt.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S Berry

Pr. Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood 04, Feb. 13, 1862

Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis L. Berry

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Berry

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Berry

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Lury

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Y. E. C., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Nashville Tennessee.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis J. Perry

Prk., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*
Washville Tenn. Absent
since Dec 12, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Cayton

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. Berry
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Absent
since Dec. 14, 1862

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis L. Berry

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 29th June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Absent
since Dec. 14, 1862

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. Barry

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Barracks.
New Albany Indiana
Absent since Dec. 14, 1862

Book mark:

Hammur
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Barracks
New Albany Indiana
absent since Dec 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At hospital
now Albany, Indiana
absent since Dec. 11/1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
New Albany, Indiana
since Dec 14/62

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis E. Brown

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(At Hospital) Present
Albany and absent
since Dec. 14/63

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amos S. Bunn

Regt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ad. Inspected June
1864. Ad. seen
since Dec. 12 62

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Barry
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Special Court
Albany Ind. Absent
Serial 11/53

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
New Albany, Ind.

Book mark:

Butler

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at New Albany, Ind.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copied

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Plt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb 1865.

Station Mount Olive N. C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Veteran, sick
at Hospital near
Albany Ind.

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Berry
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis J. Berry

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.: | Ky.

Francis S. Berry

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: Transferred to them
(Over)

Bixler

MAY 15

8900948

018910

10 3rd Co 2^d Battl V.R.C.
Feb 6/64. vide Bber 433-
1869

Francis S. Berry

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Bbe + 33 869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 24, 1869.

Transferred to the 103
Co. 2^d Batt'n V.P.C. Feb.
6, 1864.

*Corrected Jan. 15, 1901. Austin

C Hammond.

(488)

Copyist.

102

Bertram Andrew

Co *B*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bertram Andrew

103

Pettis, Jacob

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

18892882

18892977

18893072

18893150

18893249

18893336

18893501

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Pettis

Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols *

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 24, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered subsequently to
this by Maj. Sidell May 18th
1862 U.S.A.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barth

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Betts

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Betts

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Bettis

Boyle, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright.

A.B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Bellis
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 7, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Pennings

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Pettis
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks In full receipt
Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Amos Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Bettie
sergeant

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Service by Reason of
Disability
Name not known to M. A. Ball

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams
Coppied.

Bettis Jacob
C., Co. *E*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dec. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATE OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the Case of

George B. Bettey

Regt. of

1st West Inf. Regt.

July 30/62

EXAMINED WITH
AND CONSIDERED BY
JULIA

Com. Disability Roll
JTB

Received (A. G. O. Sec)

16 June 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Exposure
to
the
2nd
Regiment
of
Cavalry
of
Kentucky
at
Camp
Mud
Creek
in
the
State
of
Ohio
in
the
year
1861
to
serve
three
years
he
was
born
in
the
State
of
Ohio
in
the
year
1838
at
the
age
of
23
years
of
age
6
feet
inches
high
light
hair
and
by
occupation
when
enlisted
a
labourer
During
the
last
two
months
said
soldier
has
been
unfit
for
duty
5
months.*

*of Captain O. J. Booth's
Company (E) of the 2nd Cavalry
Regiment of United States
of
Kentucky
at Camp Mud Creek
in the State of Ohio
is 23
years of age, 6 feet inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a labourer
said soldier has been unfit for duty 5 months. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Medical
Dep. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION:

DATE:

*Station: Louisville Ky
Date: June 13 1862*

*Chas. F. Carpenter
Surgeon
Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Bellis a corporal* of
Captain *Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *General
disability of several months standing consequent
upon a debilitated system caused by exposure
in the service of the United States, it being a long
time (if ever) before he recovers his health.*

DISCHARGED, this *13th* day of *June*,

1862, at

*at Camp Mud Creek
Kentucky
Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

107
Berins Lewis L.
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards sent with

Berins Lewis L.

Bohlen John L
Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohlen John L

Co.

1	8
2	8
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898038	2
2	8898141	2
3	8898165	2
4	8898228	2
5	8898296	2
6	8898359	2
7	8898408	2
8	8898454	2
9	8898501	2
10	8898575	2
11	8898659	2
12	8898741	2
13	8898822	2
14	8898898	2
15	8898989	2
16	8899025	2
17	8899070	2
18	8899123	2
19	8899271	2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Beadle

Priv

{ Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Look mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Reddick

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heister
Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Captain

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & equipments appraised at \$60, since Nov 30/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

Ky.

2 Cav.

B2

Andrew S. Davis

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5th to Dec. 31st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Specified horse
and equipments appraised
at \$70.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. Morgan

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Regt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Smith

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Riddle

Regt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse &

Equipment

Book mark:

Wm. L. S. S.

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Riddle

Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipment, dismounted
eleven (11) days from July 10 to
21st

Book mark:

Michael

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments discontinued July 11. 1864

Book mark:

Michael

B 12 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Biddle
1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipment.
Discontinued from July
10 to 21.

Book mark:

Schenkack

Copy.

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Piddle

Prw., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnishes horse and
equipment. Not mounted
from July 18 to 23, 63.
Remounted 22^d & dismounted
Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Pittman
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgetown, Cal., May 7, 186 *1*
Muster-out to date *Feb. 1,* 186 *4*
Jan. 20, 186 *4*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 186 *1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* *23* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*
Reg't to 2nd Reg't
Jan. 1, 1864
Remained in service

Book mark:

MAY 14

8886689

016870

22 Dismounted Gun 364 }
Stop for (1) one crew driver

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew W. Little
Pr-1-, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala. May 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

May 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$125-100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Present as Vet Vol

under 90th Regt Sept-
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Oppa

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Fiddle

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March to April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Veteran
Volunteer received sur-
rough April 2, 1864*

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Biddle

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Small Pox
in U. S. Receptive Hospital
at Louisville 4 May, 1864

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright.

107 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Sidale

2^d Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Arlington Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 6th '64
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Allen

Biddle, Andrew.

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

6 Enclosures (3 Items)

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, *Louisville Dispensary*
Name of Patient, *Andrew Biddle*
Disease or Injury, *Small Pox*
Result, *Death*
Date of Transmission, *May 7th 1864*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

D. H. Low.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward Bed
 Name Andrew Biddle, Age 40, Rank Private, Co. D, Regiment 2d Ky Cav.
 General Hospital at _____
 Disease or Injury, Small-Pox
 Result, Death
 Admission, April 26th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, May 6th 1864
 DATE OF _____
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.] _____

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
April 27th/64	<u>R. Chlo Potassa</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Kyd. Chlorid</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Tannin</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Breast</u> \mathfrak{gtt} \mathfrak{xv} <u>Chl. Rosae</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>M. ft. Garg.</u> <u>S. Noe</u> \mathfrak{zj} \mathfrak{Ev} 3 or 4 hours.	<u>Milk</u>	Patient admitted in Vesicular stage. Has never been vaccinated successfully—eruption confluent on the face and vesicles very numerous on the trunk and extremities—dysphagia—anorexia, great thirst—insomnia—
" 28th	<u>cont treatment.</u>	<u>Milk</u>	Eruption stands out more prominent this evening—
" 29th	"	"	"
" 30th	"	"	"
May 1st/64	<u>R. Ph. Ext Ver. Virid</u> \mathfrak{gtt} \mathfrak{iv} <u>In Opri</u> \mathfrak{vii} <u>M. S. E</u> 6 hours.	"	Very restless last night. Pulse 120 bounding this morning—Complain of great pain in head—
" 2d	<u>cont treat</u> \mathfrak{Ev} 3 hours.	<u>Milk</u>	2d day Pain & restlessness less—
" 3d	<u>R. Sph Nit Dulo.</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Ph. Ext Verat</u> \mathfrak{gtt} \mathfrak{xlviii} <u>M. S. E</u> \mathfrak{zj} \mathfrak{Ev} 3 hours.	"	3d day Pain & restlessness less— Has high secondary fever with delirium—
" 4th	<u>cont treatment</u>	<u>Milk</u>	4th day More comfortable this morning—
" 5th	<u>R. Chlo Potassa</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Sph Nit Dulo.</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Chl. Camph</u> \mathfrak{zj}	"	puerules emerging into each other on the face & hands forming one confluent blistered surface. Sordes gathering on lips—tongue brown & dry—lyphoid symptoms render him unrecognizable of his countenance—
" 6th	<u>cont treatment and</u> <u>R. Sph Frumenti</u> \mathfrak{zj} <u>Lui Sulphas</u> \mathfrak{gr} \mathfrak{xv} <u>M. S. E</u> \mathfrak{zj} \mathfrak{Ev} 3 hours.	<u>Milk</u>	5th day Incoherent muttering—eruption has livid base. Sordes the tending
	<u>Milk Punch</u> \mathfrak{Ev} 2 hours		6th day <u>Drill</u>

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Chap

Bracewell

To

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adj. Genl. USA

Sir:

Respectfully,

A. B. Stutzholder
Surgeon U. S. A.

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~

Empton
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Entered into the Roll.

W. J.

Paymaster's Receipt per 85 etc
Signed by Jacob A. Sample, Cashier
in regular service, 1864

C. J. R. No. 106 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Biddle

Co. I 2d Regt of Ky Cav & Artillery
Co. I

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist. May 30, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the discharge of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment returned on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as comprising a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

AUXILIARY GENERAL STATEMENT

May 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, and 85

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Biddle a Private of
Captain L. B. Thickett Company (1st) of the 24 Regiment of Cavalry Volunteer
of the State of Kentucky, born in Burley County, State
of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Mason, having joined the company on
its organization at Bridgeport Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bridgeport Ala, on the First day
of February, 1864, ~~was~~ was mustered in service as a Private by Captain
Wm. A. S. A., at Bridgeport Ala, on the Seventh day of March,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 24 Regt. Cavalry to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to~~ by reason of Discharge of Small Pox while on
Active Service at Louisville Ky May 6th 1864
The said Private Andrew Biddle was last paid by Paymaster
May. Glenn to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$9.77 dollars, since the 1st day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$60.00 dollars advanced BOUNTY for enlistment as Volunteer
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Expenses \$1.67

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Negley Nashville Tenn, this 28th day
of May, 1864.

L. B. Thickett
Captain

Commanding Company.

Paid by My Name \$100.00 for first enlistment

paid by May 11th 1871 \$100.00 to settle 13 months first 5 months

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Bell a Private of
 Captain J. M. Smith's Company (1st) of the 2nd Regiment of 60th Mass
Volunteers, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Northbury Conn, State
of Massachusetts, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark hair, and by occupation a Marine, having joined the company on
 the 1st day of March, 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wagonsville
Massachusetts, was mustered in service as a Private, by John
W. Smith, at Wagonsville on the 1st day of March, 1864, or was
 mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, on the
 day of March, 1864, and having served honestly and
 faithfully with his Company in the day of March, 1864, to the present date, now
 entitled to the present date, now
discharged on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Wagonsville,
 The said Charles H. Bell to include the 1st day of March, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to \$9.92 dollars, since the 1st day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$60.00 dollars advanced money, for subsistence as shown
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars;
Guaranty \$107
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of March, 1864.
 He is indebted to 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to 100 dollars.
 Given in duplicate, at Fort Myer March 1864, this 29th day
 of May, 1864.

(A. G. O. No. 10-100)

Commanding Company.

in the

STEEL-IN ROLL

By whom Enrolled		JOINED FOR DUTY.		AGE.	RANK.	NAMES.
By whom Enrolled	Where.	When.				
<p align="center">VETERAN VOLUNTEERS</p> <p align="center">No. 6</p> <p align="center"><u>Andrew Biddle</u></p> <p align="center">Re-enlisted at</p> <p align="center"><u>Bridgport Ma</u></p> <p align="center"><u>February 1st 1864</u></p> <p align="center">By</p> <p align="center"><u>St. George. W. Griffith</u></p> <p align="center"><u>2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav</u></p> <p align="center">Second enlistment, last served in Company (J)</p> <p align="center"><u>2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav</u></p> <p align="center">Discharged, <u>January 31st 1864</u></p>						

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Virginia

Winchester

I, Andrew Biddle

born in

Winchester

the State of Virginia

aged 27

years,

and by occupation

a Mason

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

first

day of February

1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, Andrew Biddle, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester, Va.

this 8th day of February, 1864.

Andrew Biddle

Before George W. Griffiths

Adjt 2d Reg - Cav Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald

Asst Surgt U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eleven inches high, and one half

George W. Griffiths

Adjt 2d

Regiment of 2d Cav Volunteers,

Recruiting Office.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2d Regt of 2d Cav Volunteers on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Winchester, Va.

Col. H. H. S. Smith
Adjt. H. H. S. Smith
Capt. H. H. S. Smith
Adjt. H. H. S. Smith

Andrew Biddle
Pri. J. I. Ky. Cav
May 6-54.

Louis Ky

Ensign.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew Biddle
Number and locality of the grave.	No 59 Range 7
Hospital number of the deceased.	228
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. D 2 nd Ky. Cav
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single, address Brother in law, L. Russell Fairmount, Marion Co. Va
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.	40 years
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	No Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	May 6 th

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Leve Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:		
Coat	1	Buried with deceased
Overcoat	1	Hosp. Shirt
Blouse	1	Hosp. Drawers
Trowsers	1	
Shirt	1	
Drawers	1	
Boots, per	1	
Stockings, per	1	
Pocketbook	1	
Money	cts 15-	

\$0.35 (No. 14)
 Received this 27 day of May 1865 at
 Louisville Ky. of Surg A. C. Swartzwelder M.D.
 thirty five cents in currency the property of the
 late Private Andrew Biddle Co I 2nd Ky. Cav.
 who died at Camp Two Genl. Hospital Louisville
 Ky on the 6th day of May 1864.

Jacobus B. Bump
 Paymaster

No.

Be.

Date

May 6th

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Leve Hill

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Coat	/	Buried with deceased	/
Overcoat	/	Hosp. Shirt	/
Blouse	/	Hosp. Drawers	/
Trowsers	/		
Shirt	/		
Drawers	/		
Boots, per	/		
Stockings, per	/		
Pocketbook	/		
Money	cts 15		

Private | Envelope
CARD NUMBERS.

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Biggs
Cot

{ Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Muldrough Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Piggs

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

Q 12 Cav. | Ky.

John H Biggs
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Tenn. July 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Bull Run Virginia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 62383

Comerford
Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Biggs,
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____
G. L. McArthur

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Biggs
Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Biggs

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Auston

Copyist.

1234

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Biggs

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

73. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Biggs.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Son., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bow-
ling Green Ky. Nov. 6
1862. taking horse and
arms.

Same not known in Co
M.O. Roll.

Book mark: * 62383.

H. C. C. C.

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bigge

Pvt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When Nov 8, 1862,

Where Bowling Green Ky

Remarks: Horse, Equip-
page & Arms

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyright.

B 12 Cav. Ky.

John H. Biggs

Priv., Co. H, 2^d Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 62383.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 12th, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Moran

Copyist

D. | 2. Cav. | Ky.

John A. Biggs

C. H., 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Blount Co. Tenn.

Occupation Postman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where Camp Milled

By whom Capt. Wiley; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Deserted at

Lawling Green, Ky.

Nov 5, 1862 taking

with him horse &

equipment & a

pistol

Harper

Copyid.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Biggs

Priv. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Deserted Nov -
6/62 Bowling Green -

Book mark :

Og Davis

Capt.

✓ Birch. Benjamin H.

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Swatt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895554	25
2	8895637	26
3	8895693	27
4	8895745	28
5	8895816	29
6	8895863	30
7	8895919	31
8	8896005	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Birch

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin N. Birch
Pt ..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

W.D. **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

Benjamin H. Smith
Smith, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *James J. Smith*, 186*2*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Smith

Copyright.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin H. Birch
Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exhiv.

Copied

F.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Birch

Priv....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Birch

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Corrected Oct 4. 62
at Muldun's camp
Nov 6. 62
Review for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Birch

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold
Copyright.

RB | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bryan H. Birch

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid in camp near
Manufacton, Tenn. Feb. 2/
63

Name not borne on
Lee M. O. Roll.

Age not shown

Book mark:

Kerran S.

Burch Benf A
P, Co. G, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 74

Benj. H. Burck

Priv. Sec. G

2. My Law.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Quail

ROLLS

Feb. 2/63.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
~~Benj. H. Birch was enrolled on the~~
~~day of _____, 186 , at _____,~~
~~in Company _____, Regiment of _____~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~
~~mustered into service as a _____ on the~~
~~day of _____, 186 , at _____,~~
~~in Company _____, Regiment of _____~~
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the~~
~~Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the~~
~~months of _____, 1863, he is reported~~
~~"Died in Camp near Murfrees-~~
~~boro, Tenn. Feb. 2, 1863."~~
~~A Priv.~~

W. Z. [unclear]

Adj. Genl.
Ant. Adj. Genl.

109

Bischoff. George

Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8899605
- 2 8899677
- 3 8899746
- 4 8899822
- 5 8899199
- 6 88991976
- 7 8900854
- 8 8900130
- 9 8900200
- 10 8900266
- 11 8900334
- 12 8900401
- 13 8900468
- 14 8986659
- 15 8885380
- 16 8900541
- 17 8900621
- 18 8900669
- 19 8900756
- 20 8900820
- 21 8885758
- 22 8886034
- 23 8886225
- 24 8901899
- 25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Georg Bishop

Pr., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nov. 25, Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1862

Where Camp Lee.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bishoff
Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Jan. & Feb., 186 2

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Pickoff
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Riley

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bischoff
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

July

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Lishoff

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Copyist

S | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Pishoff

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Capmule

Copyright

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Pch, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Sergeant to Capt. Sherman

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bishoff

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Murfreesboro Tenn.
Absent since April
22, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Birkhoff

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawmes

Copyist

131 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Biskoff
Pot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bischoff

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bischoff

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bisheff

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musley

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bischoff

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeton N.J. Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864

Oct. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.39

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camp

Copyright

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bishop

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., March 7, 1864

Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

March 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet. Vol.

under G.O. No. 191 War Dept.

1863.

Book mark:

McDermis

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bishop

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
 [Signature] 1861

Agst 2001

100 for

100 for

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments \$

Remarks: Held as member
County, due etc.

22/6/01

Copyright

(P) | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Dieroff

W., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Dieroff

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bishoff

Prk, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bisler

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bischoff

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bissell
1st. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken

Took mark:

M. P. R.

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Hays
Pl., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George B. Hoff

pt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1, 1861.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1/1

Book mark:

Summers

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bishoff
Pot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 3/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bisler

Bischoff George

Co. *C*, 2

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 1

George B. Smith
recruited at Bridgeport Ala
February 11th
1864.
By H. C. W. Smith
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cav

1st enlistment; last served in Company (C)
1st Regt of Kentucky Cav
Discharged February 6th - 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is still must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Augusta

I,

George Bishoff

born in

Natsumburg

in the State of

Germany

aged

32

years,

and by occupation a

Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ this

10th

day of

January

1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

George Bishoff

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bridgesport, Ala

this

10th

day of

George Bishoff

Before

George W. Griffiths

Adj 2^d Reg Car Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley

Surg - 2^d Reg Car

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Bishoff*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-8* feet *8* inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2^d Reg of Car

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 2^d Regiment of *Car* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *January*, 1864, at *Bridgesport, Ala*

George Bishoff
Adj 2^d Reg Car
George W. Griffiths
Adj 2^d Reg Car

110

Bivens Lewis L.

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bivens Lewis L.

111
+ *Divins Lewis C.*

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888930	2
2	8889021	3
3	8889106	4
4	8889187	5
5	8889263	6
6	8889340	7
7	8889416	8
8	8889487	9
9	8889558	10
10	8889631	11
11	8889698	12
12	8889764	13
13	8889873	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

Page 200

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis J Berius

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. ^

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Harris

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol'd Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2nd Reg't

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis F. Perkins

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 9 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Divine

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Bivens

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Oct 14, 62 at Memphis
for 3 m 2

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis T. Bevins

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Capt.

W. B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis J. Biscuit

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card Allen

S

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Bivens

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis T. Bivens

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nothing

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Brown

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1* *Apr. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Bivins

~~Plt~~ Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
at Memphisboro Tenn

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Bivins

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis J. Birnie

priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Chickamauga
Sept 20/63. Lost Horse, arms &
equipments.

Name not found on
Leo M.C. Roll.

Book mark:

Jamies
Copyright

Berius Lewis T.

P., Co. B, 2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. No. 76 Complete
1863
FINAL STATEMENT

Ind. D. & D. with Roll.
St.

Private Louis J. Burns
Co. "B" 2^d Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry
Co. "B"
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept. 20/63

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "settled" in his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining in his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and entered with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three months' pay, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be paid from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb. 6 1864

Ind. D. with Inventory and Roll

**COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS**

I certify, on honor, that Louis P. Berins a Private of
Captain William Arthur Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of Ky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Melson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Smith Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Smith Ky, on the 14th day
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col
Lochran, at Camp Smith Ky, on the 14th day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Camp Smith Ky,
on the 14th day of October, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2^d Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed from a wound in the
head at the Battle of Chickamauga Ga on the 20th day of September 1863

The said Private Louis P. Berins was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Aborn to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 37 96 dollars, since the 31st day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, CUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 28th day
of September, 1863.

112
Black. Joseph H.
Co C H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890260	25
2	8890338	26
3	88937193	27
4	8890419	28
5	8890498	29
6	8890574	30
7	8890650	31
8	8890727	32
9	8890786	33
10	8890853	34
11	8890912	35
12	8890982	36
13	8891043	37
14	8891099	38
15	8891157	39
16	8891224	40
17	8891281	41
18	8891373	42
19	8895378	43
20	8891449	44
21	8886991	45
22	8891738	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

4200 420

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Black
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1861.

Where

Op Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE FOR 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Milam

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H Black

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty in
M D

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

W Miller
Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Clark
Cot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. H. Hinton

Copied

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph I. Black
At, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph. N. Black,
Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridge Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Paul H. Black

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

3. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph W. Slack

2 M. 2 Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2 M. 2
Nov 1/1862.

Book mark: _____

F. J. Ford

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Black

2nd Reg't Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H Black

2nd Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H Black

2nd Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W Block

2 S.I., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: owns his own horse &

Equipments appraised & valued

\$100 - since Feb 25/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Q. M. Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Owns his own horse
& equipments, praised and
valued of horse & equipments
\$100.*

Book mark:

Wine

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Qmsgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville
to be mounted by order
Col. J. P. Nicholas.

Book mark:

Wm. S.

Capt.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Black
Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Black
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black

Pr. Li., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. 9 Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from Co. G. M. S. Co.
Dec. 1, 1863.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

CB

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Black

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from
C. C. Mar. 28. 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Black

Original.

(254c)

G

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Blake
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - August

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnishes his own
Horse & Equipments
app. @ \$10.50 since Jan.

6, 1864 until Aug. 3, 1864

, now paid for victuals
use. Non-Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Black
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service. Mustered his
own horse & equipments (over)

Book mark:

Lowry

MAY 16

8886991

AT 6870

from Jan 4/64 to July
3/64 never paid.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Black,
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: By expiration
term service Oct 12/64,

Book mark:

John B. B. B.
Black. James S. H.

Co *C. S. L.* 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890261	"
2	8890339	"
3	8837179	"
4	8890400	"
5	8890451	"
6	8890576	"
7	8890652	"
8	8890728	"
9	8890796	"
10	8890863	"
11	8890920	"
12	8890990	"
13	8891052	"
14	8891109	"
15	8891166	"
16	8891223	"
17	8891280	"
18	8891372	"
19	8895379	"
20	8891448	"
21	8885513	"
22	8891737	"
23	8886990	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. W. Black
Private

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Drough Hill Sep 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 12, 1861.

Where

by Joe Hall

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cardozo

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. M. Black
Priv......, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*....., 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jimmie B W Black
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H S Miller

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius B. N. Black
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. H. Black
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hackins

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius B. H. Black
Ch., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. D. Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius B. W. Black

Regt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hudson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Black

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Allen

Copied.

3 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Munroe, J. W. Black

Cav., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Approved

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. H. Black
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B H Black

Art, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

19

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B A Black

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jimmie B N Black

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jimmie B. H. Black

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Black

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Jones
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius O. H. Black

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Done

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James B. H. Black

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius B. W. Black
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. & Apl.*, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hiorand
Coppied

B 2 Cav. Ky.

Jimmie B.W. Black

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.*

Where Camp for 14th

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for horses since April 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junius B. H. Black
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Veteran*

Sick at Murfreesboro
since July 15, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Junis Black
Pvt, Co. G

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station at Fort Rosecrans, Tenn

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Descriptive
Roll.

Gile with Junius Bt Black
leeds.

Book mark:

W. Seyre

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Junius D. Black
Sgt., Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By expiration of
term of service Oct
12, 1864.

Book mark:

Ward
Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. H. Black
Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1864.
Oct. 24, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

Louvy

Capitol

Blackburn, John C.
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

3rd Colonel | Colonel
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8899593
- 2 8899665
- 3 8899734
- 4 8899809
- 5 8899884
- 6 8899963
- 7 8900041
- 8 8900118
- 9 8900187
- 10 8900253
- 11 8900321
- 12 8900389
- 13 8900456
- 14 8886652
- 15 8885377
- 16 8900534
- 17 8900614
- 18 8900682
- 19 8900749
- 20 8900814
- 21 8885752
- 22 8886027
- 23 8886217
- 24 8900892
- 25

Book Mark:

See also

B. 2 Cav. Ky.

John T. Blackburn,
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Marshall, Feb. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Camp Benton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Cpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn

3rd, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. V. Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Baley

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T Blackburn

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blackburn

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Blackburn
2 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on duty

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
2 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John T. Blackburn

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn

3 Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Versailles Tenn. March 1, 1863
Now at home. Germantown Ky

Book mark:

Hammer

731 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Blackburn
2d Reg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 19th 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hassner

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T Blackburn
Corp^e, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgport, N.H., Dec 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.49*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn

Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala. Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵~~35~~ - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. 191 War Dept.

1863.

Book mark:

Proavis

Copyist.

(9)

2 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Blackburn

Corl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. G. J. Davis

(7)

2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Henderson
Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Henderson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 2nd Reg't Cavalry*
Comp'd due 100

Book mark:

R. D. Hays
Copyist

P. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John P. Blackburn
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Black
Copper

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Corpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bivler

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Nashville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER 0117

Book mark:

Biller

Copyright

43

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip T. Blackburn

Capt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick at
Hospital Nashville
John Veteran

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Captain

Regt 2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Blackburn
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 11th*, 1865.

Station *Richmond D. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Blackburn
Corp., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1862

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Ky.

John T. Blackburn
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, W. C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biller

Blackburn John F.
C., Co. L, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Ind. enlistment; last served in Company (E)
2nd Regt of Kentucky Cav
Discharged February 6th 1864

By _____
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cav
February 7th 1864
Volunteered as Private

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

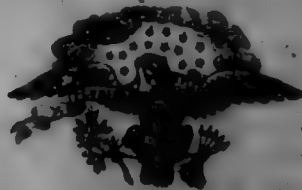
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Summit

I, *John T. Blackburn* born in *Mass Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

~~volunteered~~ *volunteered* this *fourth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John T. Blackburn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville Ala* } *John T. Blackburn*
this *fourth* day of *February* 1864 }

BEFORE *George W. Griffiths*
Adj-2nd Reg Can Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surg-2nd Reg Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John T. Blackburn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2 Regiment of *Reg Can* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 2nd Regiment of *Reg Can* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *March*, 1864, at *Boonville Ala*

Capt-16th Reg Inf Ala
Attest
Wm H. Canaday

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>J. T. Blackburn</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>					<i>Imp Roll</i>	<i>378</i>	<i>14</i>		
						<i>mrs</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>25</i>		
						<i>CR Roll</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>15</i>
						<i>P.R.R.</i>	<i>5</i>			

Captured at *Salisbury, N.C.* *Mar 18*, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va., *March 7*, 1863.
In Custody *Salisbury, N.C.*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Buried at *City Point, Va.* *Mar 18*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Mar 21*, 1863.
Sent to P.O. Apr 4/63

Copied by *F.L.A.* ✓

Blackford Taylor

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892858	28
2	8892983	27
3	8893078	26
4	8893167	25
5	8893270	24
6	8893359	23
7	8886422	22
8	8893445	21
9	8893535	20
10	8893628	19
11	8893708	18
12	8893783	17
13	8893860	16
14	8893923	15
15	8893991	14
16	8894070	13
17	8894136	12
18	8886837	11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Co. Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols *

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Middlesboro Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark
Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6- Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

But, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr & Sec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Louville Sick

in hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Pennings

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Pt. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92 A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hosp. at Cincinnati, O., sick July 11 '62

Book mark

David

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Com., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at

convalescent Barracks

Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

James

Copied.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

Copyist

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Taylor Blackford

Prud., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford -
Pm, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones -

Appoint.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Smith Blackford
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 15 June 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

None

Copyright

15 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. [unclear]
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

General [unclear]
1st [unclear]
1st [unclear]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Casper Blackford

Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 1864, 1864:

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service at 4th
Brigade Headquarters

Book mark:

Heard

UB | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Company Muster Roll
Port, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
at 100
at 100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AND 1864

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Williams

James Williams, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Williams*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

James Williams
Present
100
100
100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Taylor Blackford
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1868

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53²² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered by reason
of expiration of
term of service
Not borne in Co M.D. Roll

Book mark:

Comb

Copy

116

Bledsoe Wilson H.

Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William H.
Bledsoe Wilson H.
or

117
Blair Henry

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8892644
2 8892742

3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Ky Leary

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Blair
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry B. Allen
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Ky.
Cav. March 31st by G.O.
No. 47 G.O.

Book mark:

Feaster

✓ 118.
Blaker John
Co D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892643	25
2	8892741	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 11

See also 4 Ky Cavalry

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Blake

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached service
with Capt. Cook near
Peachtree Church Ga.*

Bank mark:

S. S. Brandon

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Blake
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. Capt., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 4th Reg't
Cav. May 31/64 by J. O. K.
at 7, A. R.

Book mark:

Feaster

119
Platchy William

Co., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8855207	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

** William Blakely

Appears with rank of Port on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 10, 1864.Where born Kentress Co. Tenn.Age 18 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted March 26, 1864Where enlisted Pt. Burnside KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in * May 10, 1864Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky, 8 Cong. Dist.Company to which assigned UnassignedValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Reenlisted in 3 yrs. organization under prov. of letter dated A. G. O. Dec. 1, 63. * as shown on Roll. ** Entry cancelled.Book mark : (over)Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885207

018910

Same not taken
up on rolls of negs.

120 or Shelburne St.
+ Fredson Wilson H.

Co a. , 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887828	= 36276456
2	8887618	= R.P. 482156
3	8887708	=
4	8887805	=
5	8887900	=
6	8887983	=
7	8888066	=
8	8888146	=
9	8888221	=
10	8888292	=
11	8888362	=
12	8888433	=
13	8888503	=
14	8888571	=
15	8888663	=
16	8889748	=
17	8889796	=
18	8888727	=
19	8885741	=
20	8888814	=
21	8922867	=
22	33405889	=
23	34462335	=
24	34588579	=
25	34622240	=

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 482156
R.P. - 389, 713 R.P. 392, 200

✓ See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Blodsoe

Pvt., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malheur, ^{Wye} Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Recd. 452.156.

Pickins

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Blodsoe

Pr't., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Blanton

Opt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

J. Walker

Copied

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wilson, H. Bleeker

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck

Copyright

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Blodson

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. A. P. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Blodson

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bledsoe

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.

B

William H. Bladen

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given premium

Sumner's

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bank mark:

Reuter

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hulse

Cor., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Fort Smith Arkansas*
Ohio

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Blodsee

Sgt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bledsoe

Serpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. French

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bledsoe

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bledsoe

Corpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson, H. Bledsoe.

Sergeant Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bledsoe

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson, A. Bledsoe
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Nashville Tenn.*
awaiting return of Regt.
from furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

ink mark:

Palmer

Copyist

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson E. Blacker.

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer
from Co A March 25,
'64 absent at muster
for horses.

member of the
Drizz Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. A. Carter

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Transferred to Co
"A" 2^d Ky Cav. May 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bledsoe

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
Newman Georgia
July 30. 1864
original organization

kept roll Muster out.

Look mark:

J. M. Church

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson W. Blodgett
Corp. Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865
Station "En Route"

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
Nashville, Tenn. date
from Dec 1864
by of expiration of

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

MAY 14

8885741

018910

Term of Service.

B 12 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bledsoe
Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 6 feet — inches.
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Where born Taylor Co Ky
Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1861.
Where Camp Joe Holt
By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Mch.
1/62. Taken prisoner July
30/64. Escaped Dec 1864.
Mustered out by reason
expiration term of service
to date 1864.

Tolson

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bledsoe
Regt. Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, Exchange Barracks,*

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 202,855.

Book mark:

J. Baker,
Clerk.

B 12 Cav. Ky
William H. Bladsole
A, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Oct 21, 186*4*. Roll dated
not dated, 186*6*.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$100; due, \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Straggler*

Book mark:

Ragan

B. | 2nd Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Bledsoe

Capt. C. A. 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 260,713.

Book mark :

B-

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Blodson

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 Absent escort to
Cal.

Jan. 1864 Absent at Nash-
ville for horses.

Book mark:

D. G. Davis

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson H. Bladsoe

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Levington A. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$25 66

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Original organization
Mustered out & reason of
expiration of service Louis-
ville Ky

Book mark:

J. M. Cheant

Copied

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wilson, C. E. Sledge
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Ashton, W. T. Dec 17 1864
Muster-out to date Dec 17 1864.
Last paid to Oct 31 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 80 00
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered-out to date
from Dec 1864 by reason
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy-ist.

B. 2 Cav. Ky.

Wilson N. Bledsoe
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 482156

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

It has this day (

June 25, 1897.

June 25, 1897.)

been determined by this Department from the

evidence furnished by
the Auditor for the War
Dept that this man was
mustered out of service
Dec. 17, 1864, at Nashville,
Tenn.

A. G. N.

Carried.

Blodgett, W. (Welson.)

Co. A, 2nd Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Nelson N 11						Mis Roll	732			
						C C Roll	198			
Blidsoe, W.	S	2	N Y		a	Ex.	2	49		

Entered at Perryville Oct 8, 1867, confined at Richmond, Va., 1866,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1866, of _____, 1862,

Heard at Hearnsburg Ky. Oct. 9th, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1866,
 Present CCO Dec 31/62 - Exchd + sent from CCO to Louisville Ky. Feb 17/63
 Copied by CLB.

121

Blevens John C.
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blevens John C.

122

Blevins William

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blevins William

Sherris John C

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898040	2
2	8898103	3
3	8898161	4
4	8898224	5
5	8898292	6
6	8898356	7
7	8898404	8
8	8898484	9
9	8898534	10
10	8898498	11
11	8899304	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C Blevins

Priv, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Co., Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Blavin
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Hook mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Blevins
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Kaufman
Capt.

Co

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Blount

Priv

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Hospital & house =
will be with
descriptive list*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wheeler

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Stevens
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. ⁺Klirine

Pl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

8

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. + Blevens

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly for Col
Star Kweather 1st Mis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

3 10 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Adams

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb. 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
Certificate Discharge Feb
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Erigan

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Stevens
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on the*
15 day February 1863
at Washington, Tenn.

Book mark *Discharged on the 15 day of Feb*
1863

Wm. H. Smith

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

* John C. Blorens

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

Wm. L. S. S.

16 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Stevens
priv. Co. I

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Arlington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged on Certificate
of disability in file in
detached service date
unknown

Book mark: +

Feb 4/63 added to dx

(361)

Allen

Copyright.

Blevins John C.
P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

N^o 11.

21557

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

1863

John C. Blewins
Private Co "9"
5th Cav Regt of Ky Pol

Approved & Forwarded
L. C. Stackhouse
Capt & Comd'g 3rd Brigade Centre

COMPILED WITH
AND SUBMITTED BY
ROLLS

Entered Casualty Roll
24th B.

Adjutant General's Office
Nov. 9 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186
68

Approved
R. S. Brangan
Sub. Genl. Comd'g 1st
Division Centre

Ad. Insp. of the Cavalry
Murphersboro Tenn
February 5th 1863
To be discharged
By Command of

Major Genl. Sherman
K. H. Hall
Capt. A. A. Lynde

App'd
Wm. J. Hendon
Asst Med Dir
Capt. C. W. Caldwell

ARMY

Penn, case 513, 16th Reg, Aug. 7-84.

will
Museum
D STATES.
and
14th Regt
DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

John C. Blivins of *Captain St. Gregg*
Company, (1st) of the *2nd Ky Cavalry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt A. C. Vandegrift* of
the *2nd Ky Cavalry* Regiment of *Volts* at *Camp Holt Indiana*
on the *Thirtieth* day of *Sept* 1861, for *Three* years; he was born
in *Scott Co* in the State of *Virginia* is *Twenty Eight*
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The above *John C. Blivins* has been in the full discharge of
his duties as one of my *volunteers* since *Sept 1862* with the exception
of the last *25 or 30* days, during which time he has been sick
in his quarters & unable to perform duty. *L. C. Stackhouse*

STATION: *In Camp near Mansfield Tenn at 1 mi W of Condy 3 Brigall Co Tenn*
DATE: *Jan 26th 1863* *Oscar O. Gregg* 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John C. Blivins* of
1st Lt S. Gregg's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Diarrhea*
with attendant Pulmonary difficulty (Phthisis
Pulmonalis)

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *February* 1863, at *Murfreesboro*
Tenn *L. J. Dixon* Surgeon, *1st*
Wis. Vol
J. J. Gooden Capt
Commanding the *2nd Regt Ky Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— County— State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

of Captain A. Gough

Co. (H) of the 2nd Ky. Cavalry

was enlisted by

Regiment of United States

Volunteers
the 2nd Ky Cavalry Regiment of Colts
on the Thirtieth day of Sept 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Scott Co Virginia is Twenty Eight years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, fairer
During the last two

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
The force discharge

Black months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Manual Sept. 1862.)

The above John C. Blum has been in the full discharge of his duties as one of my oxen since Sept-1862, with the exception of the last 25 or 30 days, during which time he has been sick in his quarters & unfit for duty - L. C. Stackhouse, Jefferson, Tenn. at I. M. Co. 3 7th Regt. Cavalry

STATION :

DATE:

Oscar O. Gregg ^{1st Lt} ~~1st Lt~~ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Lieut. A. Gregg's
 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 with Amputation Pulmonary difficulty (Phthisis
 Pulmonalis)
 L. J. Dixon

DISCHARGED, this

Sixth - day of February 1863.

1463. 3. 20

Miss Friesboro

Commanding the

2 Regt Ky Cavalry

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

444-

(DUPLICATES.)

124
+ *Thomas William*

Co *I*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | *Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898039	2
2	8898102	3
3	8898162	4
4	8898225	5
5	8898293	6
6	8898358	7
7	8898405	8
8	8898485	9
9	8898499	10
10	8898631	11
11	8899251	12
12	1005-C-1872	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: *190426-213-11721*

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Blevins

Pvt. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Hvy. Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Cavalry

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Blewins

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Blevins

Art, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Blevins

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on
sick furlough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper
Clerk

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Stevens

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on bus-
lough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Evans

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William + Blirine

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent on sick
furlough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Bogan

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Blevens

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied

3 12 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards
Priv., Co. 0, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 5 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Edwards

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hensel

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Wm H Hensel

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Blount

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented

Book mark:

N. M. S. C.

42

2 Cav. | Ky.

William James

priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston B.C. Aug 17, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 1862
in line of duty on
furlough.

Book mark: 200 - 6 - 200 (20) 1862
Emmett, Davis & Co.

Allen

Copyist.

B 2 Cav Ky

W^m Blaine

Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1905 - C - 72

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 22, 1893

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

C. R. Zappone
Copyst.

Blevins Ym

P, Co. J, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

1861
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. Blewins
Priv. of Company _____

2^d Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

No 22.67

Quartermaster's office

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Blewins*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *J* Regiment: *2.*
 Arm: *Lea.* State: *N.Y.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mus. Out Roll
dated July 1765.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At home on furlough.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

125

Blevins John C.

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Blevins John C.

126

Blevins William

Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blevins William

127
Board. Buckner.

Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Colonel. Colonel.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8887289
2 8887317
3 8887296
4 8887325
5 8887467
6 10305-78-1882

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark: 10305-78-1882

✓ See also

B 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Buell (now Board)
Comd'g's Cav. 1st Reg't Ky mtd. Vols)
Rank Col 2. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Forest

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in this incomplete information
with Special Order dated 27 Sept 1861 of Brigadier
General W. T. Sherman Commanding, on account of
emergencies of the service, the Regiment being called
to duty in the field in front of the enemy.

Book mark:

as shown on roll

W. T. Sherman

Approved

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Buckner Board

Rank Col; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 52-50-100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1861

Book mark:

Hulemb
Lippard

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Buckner Board,

Rank *Col*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dickner Board

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
Dec 25/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B + 2 Car 1 Ky -
Buckner Board

Rank Col, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186
Sep 30, 1867.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 44 - Resigned Dec 25/67
for S. F. O. No 30 DC.

Book mark: 10305-78-1882.

Holcomb

Copyright.

Board Buckner

Col., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn December 25th 1862
Special Field Orders } [Extract]
No. 30.

I The Resignations of the
following named Officers
are hereby accepted, to take
effect from date
Colonel Buckner Board 2nd
Ky. Cavalry

* * *
By Command of Maj. Genl. Rosecrans
Sgd) C. Goddard
Major & A. A. & A.

Official
Sgd) J. Bates Dickson
Capt. and A. A. & A.

Sgt
5/1/83

B. 204

Head Quarters 2nd Kentucky Cavalry
Camp Andy Johnson
December 24/62

Respectfully

Brigadier General
Col. 2nd Kentucky Cavalry

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga., Oct 24th 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 30, I.

Dec 25th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. A., Commanding.

13# 713-1862

December 25 1862

Brigadier General

Col 2nd Ky Cav

of which is 1100
but he was 800
and a good many
the former will
be in the line
knowing he has been
out of the country
since 1861
and is now in
the service of the
Confederacy
and is now in
the service of the
Confederacy

Major Gen. H. S. V., Commanding.

Gen. H. Thomas

Army, Washington, D. C.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the

Dec 25th 1862

Special Field Order, No. 39, I.

Atlanta, Ga., Oct 24th 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Col. 25th Reg Army

John Brown

Regiment

Head Quarters 25th Reg Army
Camp Andy Johnson
December 25th

Approved
Respectfully
forwarded
Am satisfied
Board ought to
reign & get
Good the money
beats has been
God is still
The service will
lose a good man
but he owes
of money to the
of the

Franklin D. Roosevelt
Oct 25th 1864

December 25th 1862
713-1862

Ad. qrs. 2nd Cav.
Camp Andy Johnson Dec 25. 1862
Col. Julius P. Garesche
A. A. Genl.

Sir

I have the honor hereby to respectfully
tender my Resignation of the Colonelcy of this
Regmt. - I further state that I have not
been absent without Leave, that I have no Govt.
property in my possession except such as I am now
ready to turn over on account for and that I know
of no claim or demand that the Govt. holds against
me with which to off set or detain pay now due me -
I was last paid to include the 31st Augt 1862

Reasons

My Reasons are partly public and partly pri-
vate in their nature, my health and constitution are not
good, insufficient in my judgment to stand the expo-
sure of a winter campaign and render efficient ser-
vice - My business affairs have suffered almost
a total annihilation by this war, my family are with-
out a home, my wife nearly a perpetual invalid and
none to whose care I can entrust her and my little
children - I am now offered an opportunity for
business which will enable me to give proper attention
to them and at the same time, I hope, enable me to

re-establish my business Affairs satisfactorily.

If permitted to retire. I shall do so with an

ardent desire for the preservation of our Government
and Country

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Ott. Serv.

Buckner Board

Dec 21st. Cary.

VB# 713-1862
December 25-1862

Paul Buckner
Col & U.S. Army

Under his resignation
Reasons family
matters, business &c.

1862
Bischoff Board
Col. 2^d Ky. Cav

B245 D.O. — 1862.
Col. Board
2^d Ky. Cav.
Leave Granted
by
Special Order

Respectfully re=
ferred to headquarters
Head Quarter
By command of
Brig Genl McEwen
Wm McEwen
appreciate

Grant 17

✓
F.S.S.

Camp Wood Jan. 4, 1862
Capt. A B Fry
Apt. Adjt. Genl. Louisville
Sir

I have now been absent from my
Home in Louisville for three months, my
business interests and my family need my at-
tention for a few days. I therefore respectfully
apply for Leave of Absence for eight days.

Very Respy.

Buckner Board

Col. 2nd Ky. Cav.

✓
 Hon. Gen. Aug. J. Dodge
 June 22/62
 Copy of report on
 Col. Brown
 for his report
 By command
 A. H. Crocker
 Major

(See 2nd page)

Witnesses
 Maj. E. S. Hatto
 Cap. Craddock
 Capt. McCulloch
 " Thomas
 Lieut. Starr
 " Kneeg
 " Arthur
 Cap. Collins
 Lieut. Horner
 " Jenkins
 " Corwin
 " Hall
 " Park

Recd. Army Hd Qrs
 Aug 31 62

W 86

1862.

Tavanne June 4 '62

Capt. Dr. D. H. Kliff
 2^d Ky Cavalry

Prefers charges & specification against Col
 Buckner Board condy
 2^d Ky Cav.

Recd. Army Hd Qrs
 June 22 62

1
Daranah Penn June 1861

Charges preferred against Col Buckner Board of the Second Kentucky Cavalry by Capt John D Wickliffe of the Second Ky Cavalry

Charge 1st Regt of Duty

Specification 1st In this that Col Buckner Board since he has been with the Regiment has never drilled the Regiment or any part thereof or taken any interest in the drill of his Regiment

Charge 2d Conduct Subversion of Military Discipline and Good Order

Specification In this that while the Regiment was stationed at Camp Boone Kentucky, Capt O T Brothman was absent from his Regiment from _____ day of _____ 1861

Specification 2d In this that Col Buckner Board did allow Captain O T Brothman of Co E Second Ky Cavalry to be absent from his Regiment first day of April to the fourth day of June without leave and Col Buckner Board has taken no steps to correct this breach of Military Discipline

Specification In this that while the Second Battalion of the Second Kentucky Cavalry was stationed at Daranah Penn Capt H. C. Collins was absent from his Company and from his Regiment for ten consecutive days

John D Wickliffe
Capt Co A 2^d Ky Cavalry

Field Officers Refuse to Approve the Above

(See 2nd page)

John D Wickliffe
Capt 3^d Ky Cavalry

Hd. Qrs 2nd Ky. Cav.

McMinnville Tenn. Augt 21/62

This paper has this day come to hand, I will submit my remarks upon each specification in the order in which ~~it~~ occurs.

On the 1st Chge and Specification, I will venture to say that since the Officers have been in possession of the Cavalry Tactics the Regmt. has been drilled as much and as well as any Regmt. in the service, labour performed and all circumstances of situation considered, the Squadron drill was alone taught up to the time of leaving Camp Wood, which I frequently attended and on some occasions was myself Instructor, no opportunity for drill after leaving there offered until stationed at Savannah, we then had Regmt^l drill almost daily by a Field Officer, usually having but two or three Squadrons not on other duty, being in command of the Post and my time much engaged with the affairs of Hospitals, deserters from Southern Army, Citizens from the Country & I did not do the drilling. Charge 2. Spectr 1. Capt Booth left Camp Nevin last on sick leave by proper authority and continued so absent for some months, sending up physicians certificates as required.

Spectr 2nd. Capt. Booth is again absent since the 1st day of April, absented himself without leave, but has since been assigned to duty at Park Barracks by order of Genl. Buell, the Hd. Qrs of the Army of the Ohio, and perhaps better informed of my efforts to have Capt Booth returned than Capt. Wickliffe.

Spectr 3. Capt. Collins was for a time absent from his command, when he left he nor his immediate commander were under my command and I have not esteemed it my duty to inquire.

nor do I ~~do~~ know by what authority he was absent.
Capt Wickliffe is a hasty and inconsiderate but
very gallant young officer, irritated perhaps at the
moment by being himself placed under arrest
for being absent without leave, has allowed himself
to be occupied in getting up these charges, ~~from~~ which higher
maturity and more thought would perhaps have saved him
the trouble. If there is any thing in them the Comdg.
General shall think worthy of further proceedings &
will be gratified to assist in their investigation.
Buckner Board.
Col 2nd Ky. Cavy.

Cot Board
3rd Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Buckner Board

Rank Col Regiment 7 2nd

Arm Army

Casualty Dead

Day 25; Month Dec; Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 30 Comd

Remarks _____

CEH

Clerk.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Beblitt
priv

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in * May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Boonty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3rd org aniz-

tion under Prov. of letter dated

Alb. O. Dec. 1. 63. Det. Vol. Second Mass

in 32 Ky Inf. As shown on Roll

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bobbitt

Regt Co. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

July Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26, 1864

Where

24 Burnside Ky.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

May 10, 1864

Where

Louisville Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Vet. Val. Sec.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Capt.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bobbitt

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Habbell

1st Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive Grinn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Approved

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bobbitt

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Val.

Book mark:

Naumen

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Bobbitt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Bobbitt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1865~~ ; drawn since \$ 11 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 170 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks He is Vol.

Book mark:

129
Gordon Joseph
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890259	"
2	8890337	"
3	8890371	"
4	8890404	"
5	8890485	"
6	8890575	"
7	8890651	"
8	8890729	"
9	8890791	"
10	8890862	"
11	8890919	"
12	8890989	"
13	8891051	"
14	8891108	"
15	8891165	"
16	8891222	"
17	8891279	"
18	8891341	"
19	8886796	"
20	8885802	"
21	8891422	"
22	8885545	"
23	8885853	"
24	8891558	"
25	8891777	"

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bodens
Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.
Capt. Mulrough's Hie Ky. Sep 9, 1861.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Aug 13, 1861.

When
Where
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:
Lardner

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Boden

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Time of enlistment entered on the original muster rolls should be July 26 instead Aug. 13/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

Captain

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Boden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

From copy of Roll on file
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: _____

H S Miller

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Borden

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Boden
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~Boden~~

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bodin

Pol, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawm

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bodin

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

Copyright

2 Cav.

Joseph S. ...

..., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Four Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Secret to Col
Starkweather

Book mark:

Free

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

Isiah Soden

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc't to Col.
Starkweather.

Book mark:

2
F. M. S.

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd to Genl Stark
- weather

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & apr, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Col Clark -
-weather

Book mark:

Lumen

Copyright

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Soan
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Baden

Int, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31. to Oct. 30., 1863*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. Wines

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

come

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin
Comptroller

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph R. Dean
Co. _____, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala. Feb. 3, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 6, 1864.*
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 67*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dean

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Int., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ $\begin{cases} 25 \\ 55 \end{cases}$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under S. A. No. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaire

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Boden
Ort, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov x Dec, 1864.

Station near Ravenna, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W N Sayre

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Boden

Cpt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive G. W. R. R.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Book mark:

S. W. Beck

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Baden
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Killed in
action near Black River Mich (10/15)

Book mark:

Naum

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Bowden

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed March 16, 1865
at the battle of Berry
Spr., Mo.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Boden Joseph
P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 7	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Borden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgport, Vt.
the seventh day of February 1864

Witness:

Discharged _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (K)
2nd Regt of Vt. Cav
18 _____

Qualification Borden
the undersigned Justice of the Peace
7th Day Feb 1864,
By J. B. Borden
2nd Regt of Vt. Cav

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Derby

I *Joseph Boden* born in *Derby*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Roller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Boden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgewater*
this *Seventh* day of *February* 1864.
BEFORE *George W. H. H. H.*
Adj. Gen. of the Army *Joseph Boden*
Examining Officer *Owen Scott*
Capt. Co. 2d Reg. Cal.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. H. H.
Surg. Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Boden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *single*.

George W. H. H.
2d
Regiment of *Massachusetts*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March* 1864 at *Bridgewater*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Baden

Late of Company "10"

2nd Reg't of Ky Vol Carry

Volunteers, who died at enl. The Battle Field

near B. & R.
on the 16th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Baden late
Private of ^{Late 1st} Co 16th Regt Ky Vol Car Company "Co" of
the Second Regiment of Ky Vol Car Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bridgeport in the State of Alabama on
the Sixth day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of February 1864, at Bridgeport Ala
in Company 16th 2nd Regiment of Ky Vol Car Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Dubby in the State
of England; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Boiler; he died in on the Battle of March 1865, by
near Black River N.C on the 16th day of March 1865, by
reason of Market Shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Baden (Co, 16th 2nd Ky Vol Car), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Lexington N.C.

DATE:

June 20/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. L. Bumar
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Car
Commanding the Company.

No. 146

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Joseph Roden, Co. "D"
Second Reg't of Kentucky Cav
Co. "D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwolves must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Baden, Private of
Company (10) of the 2nd Regiment of Volunteer Cavalry
of the State of Kentucky, born in Irby, State
of England, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Brown eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bridgeport Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bridgeport Ala, on the Sixth day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Horse, at Bridgeport Ala on the Seventh day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and

~~FAITHFULLY~~ with the Company in the Volunteer Cavalry, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having been killed in action
near Black River, N.C., March 16/65

The said Private Joseph Baden was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Grackle to include the thirty day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to Volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Five ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due as a Volunteer
1840 ¹⁸⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Three hundred and forty dollars
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Gives in Duplicate, at Savannah N.C., this 20th day
of June, 1865.

J. L. Bonner
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

130
+ *Green. William*

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888848	■
2	8888927	■
3	8889022	■
4	8889107	■
5	8889188	■
6	8889264	■
7	8889341	■
8	8889417	■
9	8889488	■
10	8889559	■
11	8889632	■
12	8889699	■
13	8889763	■
14	8889828	■
15	8889893	■
16	8889955	■
17	8889028	■
18	88890108	■
19	88890164	■
20	88896305	■
21	88890231	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27

1861

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid his own way

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Approved

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William⁺ Bowen

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.¹

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* *Became Co B 2d Ky Cav*

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Green

2nd Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *First Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Baen

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McGowan Copyd.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Aaron

Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist

(B)

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Sir., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Capt.

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boone

P.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

186

2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

And Allen

P | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Soren

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 186-2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

addition

Copyright.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Neauing

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Lee

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 186*2*?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boew

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached to Stokes Battery
July 11/63.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Stokes Buttery
July 11/63.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Boen, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Moore Boen

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached at Stone Bat-
tery July 11/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Rain, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Stones
Battery July 1/63*

Book mark:

Masson

12

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Boen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Stones
Battery July 11/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. ...

21, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William B. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to ...*
State ...

Book mark:

William B. ...

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
for lack of horses
on 1st May 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William + ~~Reese~~

pr. l., Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 30/64

x corrected by Ryan Ex

Book mark:

Simmons

Captain

William B. ...
... Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age *8* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston, Ky., Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, returned to service via ...*
... exchanged ...
... discharge ...

Book mark: *Discharged ...*
Vide ...

Boen William

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. h. dca. dca.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 120a Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, alcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of himself, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Boen
a *Private* Co. *B*
2d Kentucky Reg't of Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office
May 10. 1865,
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186 .

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

210
 Approved.
 A. J. Phelps
 Vice Pres. Nat. Am. Asso. of M.
 United States
 of

STATION: Crittenden General Hospital
DATE: Louisville, Ky April 30, 1965

No. R. Taylor
Surgeon Major
Commanding Company.
in charge hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Born of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Contusion of spine caused by a blow from a musket-
in the hands of a rebel guard, while a prisoner in Charles-
ton S. C. he has also a tumour on left side of neck)
and expiration of term of service. Unfit for U.S.
Disability - Two thirds To Dr. R. Taylor
Surgeon. 2d Vols
In charge Hosp!

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of May 1865, at Centenden
Wm. H. Hospital, Louisville, Ky. Wm. H. Taylor
Surgeon

Regt. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lawrenceburg County Dearborn State Indiana

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

[A.C.C. No. 100 & 11-700.]

*Approved
C. V. Elliott
Surgeon in Charge
of the Medical Department
of the 2nd Kentucky
Cavalry Reg't. Ky. May 10
1865*

*By Command of
Lieut. Col. O. L. Allen
of the 2nd Kentucky
Cavalry Reg't.*

Wm. Boen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



*Dr. R. Taylor
Surgeon in Charge
of the Hospital
at Crittenden
Ky. April 30, 1865*

*A. J. Phelps
Crittenden, Ky. April 30, 1865*

William Boen of Captain X
Company, (1st) of the 2nd Kentucky Regiment of United States
Cavalry Volts was enlisted by Captain Collins of
the X Regiment of X at Camp Lee, Ind.
on the Twenty Seventh day of August 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in X in the State of X is Twenty One
years of age, X feet X inches high, X complexion, X eyes,
X hair, and by occupation when enlisted a X During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty several days.*

STATION: Crittenden General Hospital
DATE: Louisville, Ky. April 30, 1865

Dr. R. Taylor
Surgeon in Charge
of the Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Boen of
Captain X Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (contusion of spine caused by a blow from a musket
in the hands of a rebel soldier, while a prisoner in Charles-
ton S. C. he has also a tumour on left side of neck)
and expiration of term of service, unfit for U.S.
Disabling Two-thirds to

Dr. R. Taylor
Surgeon in Charge
of the Hospital

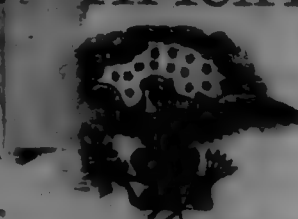
DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of May 1865, at Crittenden
General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

Dr. R. Taylor
Surgeon in Charge
of the Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lawrenceburg County Dearborn State Indiana

*Approved
C. A. Gilbert
Surgeon, U.S. Army
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Sept. 28-1865
A. J. Phelps
Circuit Court, Pa. at Fort Mifflin*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



William Boen of Captain *X*
Company, (I.B.) of the *2^d Kentucky* Regiment of United States
Cavalry *Vol* was enlisted by *Captain Collins* of
the *X* Regiment of *X* at *Camp Jackson* Indiana
on the *Twenty Seventh* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *X* in the State of *X* *Twenty One*
years of age, *X* feet *X* inches high, *X* complexion, *X* eyes,
X hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *X* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *unknown* days.*

*This man's history previous to his admission into this
hospital is unknown*

STATION: *Crittenden U.S. General Hospital*
DATE: *Louisville, Ky April 30, 1865*

Re R. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding Company
In charge Hosp'l

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Boen Boen* of
Captain *X* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(contusion of spine caused by a blow from a musket
in the hands of a Rebel guard, while a prisoner in Charles-
ton S.C. he has also a tumour on left side of neck)
and suppuration of tumor of service. Unfit for U.S.
Disability - Two thirds to*

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *May* 1865, at *Crittenden*
U.S. General Hospital, Louisville, Ky

Re R. Taylor
Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge Hosp'l

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Lawrenceburg* County *Dearborn* State *Indiana*

March 28. 1865

Admission

Wmth Barrin

P. B-2" Ky. Cav.

adm

Selling them

Lucerne, Ky.

ML 28115.

Back and out.  hills

please admit to Genl
Hosp. one Soldier

William Bowen. Priv.

Co B 2^{dy} Cav.

Col 3 2 My car.
... .. (Bump)

Rush City,

At the same time

4th of Aug -

will be located on
with Refs &c

Ref. 9. 2

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

ВООРУЖЕННЫМ СИЛАМ

John

Sept. 6, 1907

Assistant Adjutant Genl

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 199

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robert William						ORR	9	14	7	12
Robert William						ORR	4	73	5	21
Born William	P	2	Ky	6	B	ORR	2	30	4	459
Captured at Atlanta Ga July 30						"	10	115		

Captured at Atlanta Ga July 30
 Confined at Richmond, Va.

, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

N.E. Ferry N 6 Feb 27, 28

, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

, 186

sent to C.O. Tucker who was Paroled same date
 Oct 9/65

Copied by

(over)

132

Bohlen John L
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohlen John L

+

g

Co

H

1. *FF*

2. *F*

3. *F*

4. *FF*

5. *FF*

6. *P*

7. *P*

8. *F*

9. *F*

10. *F*

11. *F*

12. *F*

13. *F*

14. *F*

15. *P*

16. *F*

17. *F*

18. *F*

19. *F*

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

✓ Book

✓ 300

131

+ *Bohlen. John L.*

Co & , 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF95547	■
2	FF95551	■
3	FF95635	■
4	FF95686	■
5	FF95736	■
6	FF95796	■
7	FF95858	■
8	FF95914	■
9	FF95972	■
10	FF96026	■
11	FF96080	■
12	FF96124	■
13	FF96172	■
14	FF96228	■
15	FF96290	■
16	FF96361	■
17	FF96410	■
18	FF96463	■
19	FF96564	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Toole
Cav., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made
in the manner as appears
by S.O. of Brig Gen. W. F. Sherman,
Ordg. dated Oct. 3^d, in order
that he may make available
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

as shown on roll
Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

MAY 14

8895547

018910

x the Spl. services that Capt.
M^r. Cullock and his men may
render.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct. 29, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

L. L. Lippaen

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copied.

101 2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. ...
Sept., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Bohlen.

1st Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyied

B. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Bohlen
1st Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bhalen
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from 1st Corporal Oct
31, 1862.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyright

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

63

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

13 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Echols

John, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Beach

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Plh., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. P. Holden
P. H., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bohlen

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bhole
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar⁹ Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen

Plat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen
Capt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bohlen
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged from
service to date from

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

B 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Pickens
Det., Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., *Oct. 12*, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 12*, 1864.
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

133
 + Roman Richard W.

Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8844604	8886507
2 8844676	3293-Q-1880
3 8844745	
4 8844821	
5 8886501	
6 8899898	
7 8844975	
8 8900053	
9 8900129	
10 8900199	
11 8900265	
12 8900333	
13 8900400	
14 8900467	
15 8886658	
16 8885379	
17 8900540	
18 8900620	
19 8900688	
20 8900755	
21 8900819	
22 8885757	
23 8886033	
24 8886224	
25 8900898	

Book Mark: 3293 A CB 81

See also

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Bateman

Pri, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Ky. Feb. 13, 1862
Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Bowman

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Courman
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wiley

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Bowman
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick*
at hospital in Cin-
cinnati, Ohio.

Book mark:

W. B. Kelley

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W Boman

Pvt

Co. L

2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

liek sent to hospital
at Cincinnati July 10. 62

Book mark

David

2 Cav.

Ky.

B
Richard H. Beman

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Coh*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital at Cin-*
cinnati, Mo
Description list

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Carpenter

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Penman
Prst., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

28 Capt. Penman

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard H. Roman

Pat, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Carpenter

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Boman

But, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dianner

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Boman

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boman

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Boman
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Boman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Louisville
Ky. wounded at Battle
of Chickamauga
Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Boman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Chickamauga Sept.
1863. Now at Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Boman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Boman
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., March 7, 1864.
Feb 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *70 92* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cornel

Copyright

73 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Roman

Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., ~~Feb~~ 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ~~25~~ 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt Vol.
under G.O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Davis

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Richmond

Regt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached
Absent sick at home

Book mark:

Rich

Copyright

6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Korman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 (turnover), 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(1864 sick leave)
Sawyer, (Graham) Co. Ky.
(1864) 100.00
dun. 50.

Book mark:

R. A. H.

C

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Roman

P.S., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Roman

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H Boman
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Bowman

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Leman

Gov. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Adrian*

Book mark:

W. B. K.

Opposed

2 Cav. | Ky.

Regt. 2nd
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Station Present

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W.P.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard H. Homan
priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: about at
Hospital with description
himself

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Richard H. Boman

Pol., Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *Mar. 6, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 6, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* ^{*42*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *34 0* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent at Hospital with
descriptive list no backing
furnished here*

Book mark: *Adj 3293a, also (EP) 1510*

B. J. L.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Richard M. Bowman
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mc Dougall H N Y 16 July 19 1865
Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.
Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
1, 3, 4, 5 200

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted into Me

Dougall Genl Hosp. Jan 9/65
will no pay a station
Let Vol discharged &

Book mark:

Index

Copied.

x over

MAY 14

8886507

018910

as patient from M^e
Douglas Guil Hosp

Illustrated out under the graph
Order No 38. Mar Sept
A.G.C. May 4/65

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Boman,
Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3293 - A - 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 15, 1880.

Wounded in the wrist
at the battle of Chicka-
mauga, Ga., Sept. 20,
1865.

M. J. N.

Borman Richard W.
P., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. In all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Ind. enlistment; last served in Company (22)
Ind. Reg't of Kentucky Cav.
Discharged February 6th 1864.

Richard M. Brown
Volunteered as Private 1st
February 7th 1864.
By Lt Gen. W. Campbell
Ind. Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Morehead

I, *Richard M. Boman*, born in *Morehead*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *40* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard M. Boman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Morehead, Ala.*
this *10th* day of *February* 186*4*. } *Richard M. Boman*
Before *George W. Griffiths*
Adj. 2nd Reg. Cavalry Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley
Surg. 2nd Reg. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard M. Boman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *2nd Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*4* at *Bridgeport, Ala.*

Adj. 2nd Reg. Cavalry
George W. Griffiths

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Richard H. Boman

Capt. Company *"E"*

2nd Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

Volunteer, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

Sept. 20/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard W. Boman
 Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 2nd
 Arm, Calif, State, Ky.
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20th, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
+ Aunt Betsey of Mr. & Mrs. in 3rd Ky. Calif. for the
year 1863, dated Feb. 1864, near Nashville, Tenn., May 18th,
1864.

(Signed) Ed. Watts

St. Col. Comdg Regt.

+ (Ret. filed in Roll Room)

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 17/86

N.Y. *A to Z.*
Discharges
CASUALTY SHEET *no advance on file.*
No. _____ *A.M.*

P. W. Burman
Private of Company *L*
2 Regiment of *Key Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Discharged
July 28. 1865.

File

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *P. W. Borman*

Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Inf* State: *Mass*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. H. Burton

Asst Surg Wfa

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 28. 1865-

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. Schuyler

REMARKS.

*Roll 54 McDougall Hotel -
N.Y. Co.*

Mustered Out

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Richard Roman

Private Company *A*

2^d Regiment of *Reg. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-21-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Richard Roman*
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2^d*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Wrist*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2^d* Regiment,
C Brigade, *W* Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

J. G. Davidson
5-21-77

Clerk.

134

Comar. John L.
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891833	5755-21-72
2	8891912	"
3	8891992	"
4	8892077	"
5	8892142	"
6	8892214	"
7	8892276	"
8	8892334	"
9	8892395	"
10	8892453	"
11	8892511	"
12	8892569	"
13	8892623	"
14	8892692	"
15	8892803	"
16	8886506	"
17	8885077	"
18	8899038	"
19	8899121	"
20	8885514	"
21	8885684	"
22	8885961	"
23	8886182	"
24	8899200	"

Book Marks 5338 B 84-51551373

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bannar
4th Sgt., Co. 1, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 18 and
mustered in Nov 5. Camp Newin

2 yrs

This appears to be sold
Dec 31/6, though not
dated in caption or certif.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5155-18-73.

H. E. Munnell
Clerk

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Romar
H. Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Trans. Enrolment to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Coone

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bimar

4. Sg., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bumar
Cpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Pick

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomar

1097, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND-AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyright.

D.E.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Roman
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Promoted from 1st Sergeant
mustered in under Com. by
Capt. Young. Dept. mustering
Officers to Act from Feb'y
20, 1863*

Book mark *Mpl 5.2784 See 5338.*

D. - 84 H.C.P.

Cooke

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Roman
2 Light Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Feb 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date * Feb 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt
to accept promotion to fill
vacancy in Co. "D"

Book mark: See 5155 vs 1873 (over)

Roman

Original

MAY 14

8885130

018910

* 5509 (vs) 84. Also Jan 3/84.
U. In accepted to date
Feb 10/63 vice Chas D
Armstrong promoted.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Roman
Sgt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service. Comdg.
C. L.

Book mark:

C. L.

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomar
2d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Official

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomar

2^d Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Corr.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L Bomar
2 Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bannan

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hosp. Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

(256)

J. B. Bannan

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Omar
2 Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Since
Nov. 1/63.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

Copyright

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Pomar
2 Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon
Carpenter

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bonmar

2 Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on ret. a. c.
Sufficient in Ky.

Book mark:

Frederick

3

2 Cav. | Ky.

John L Bomar

2 Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lt
and transferred to Co. D.
May 24/64.

Book mark:

Leaster

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Boman

2^d Lt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out May 25 1864

Muster-out to date

May 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2^d Lt. Co. D. 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav. May 21, 1864

& accept of 1st Lt. Co. D. 2^d Reg't Ky. Cav. May 21, 1864

J. H. Boman deceased

Book mark:

P. H. Boman

Copied.

B 12 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bomar,
1st Lt., Co. D 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 25, 1864.
May 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.

Where Nashville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to
date from May 22, '64,
to fill vacancy vice
G. L. Batman de-
ceased.

Book mark: 5153-VS-1873

G. L. Mobarty.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Somar

1 Lieut., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by Gov.*

by vice J. W. L. Batman
deceased

Book mark:

Bisler

33

2 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Brown
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 5 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 5155 253.18-3.

O. J. Morgan
Capped.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomar
1st, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to (10) Ten
dollars per month
extra for Comdg.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bomer
1st Lt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co
"D" 2 Ky Cav Co 10 ten
dollars per month
is due for comdg Co

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Capt.

MAY 14

8885684

018910

Since July 8. 1864.

2 Cav.

Ky.

B. J. L. Bonar
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Comdy Co 2 Ky
Co. 101 5th Regt Ky
month - two per Comdy Co 2
Ky Cav. from July 1864 to
31st 1864

Book mark:

Supplied from 2^d Aug. roll.

Leyer

Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowman
1 Lt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent x present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Comdg. Co. 2 Reg't Cav.)

\$10.00 per month due for Comdg
Co. from July 8, 64 to Dec 31/64 (Under

arrest since June 27/65.)

x Name in present column and remark

Book mark:

Signature

Captain

MAY 14

8886152

416814

*in parenthesis cancelled
by line.*

2 Cav. | Ky.

Sam L. Bonar
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd*
lieut to 1st Lieut
Co "D" May 22nd 1864

Book mark:

Allen

B. 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

John R. Pomeroy
2d Regt Co., 2d Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 2 133 416 and
5155, R. 1173.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 29, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of 2d Lieutenant.

Co., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.
to take effect from Dec. 19, 1862
vice John E. McNeill, promoted.

J. P. Dunn.

Approved.

Bomar John L.
2nd Lt., Co. 10, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.
6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

II. 2d Ky Co

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

(Duplicate)

I John L Bonar 1st Lieut Co "B"
Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
ever, for which I have not rendered all proper returns, and am not now in-
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd
day of August 1865, at } John L Bonar
Louisville, Ky. 1st Lt Co "B" 2nd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. Cav
H. H. Egan
Notary Public.

Head-Quarters 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.
Louisville, Ky. Aug 3rd 1865
I certify, on honor, that the above named, John L Bonar
1st Lieut Co "B" 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

W. H. Rogers
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 2nd Regt. Ky. Vols.

Head-Quarters 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.
Louisville, Ky. Aug 3rd 1865
I certify, on honor, that the above named John L Bonar
1st Lt Co "B" 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Owen Star
Cnl. Com'ding 2nd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

John F. Horner, Jr. Secy. of the
 General Government of Kentucky, Cory
 Volunteered, being duly sworn,
 do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-
 ever, for which I have not received all proper returns, and am not aware of
 being so. I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever. I help me God.

(Duplicate)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd
 day of August 1865, at

Louisville, Ky. H. C. Horner

My Subj.

Head-Quarters 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 3rd 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John F. Horner, Jr. Secy. of the
 1st Dist. Co. "B" 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

W. H. C. Horner
 1st Lieut. and Q. M. Regt. Ky. Cav.

Head-Quarters 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 3rd 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named John F. Horner, Jr. Secy. of the
 1st Dist. Co. "B" 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

Vol. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. H. C. Horner

Col. Commanding 2nd Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

Hd 2nd 3rd Reg Div
Sept 27, 1864

Col Patrick
Brig Genl

Had no action
been taken on the
disgraceful conduct
of St Brannen 2nd Reg

U. S. Military Telegraph.

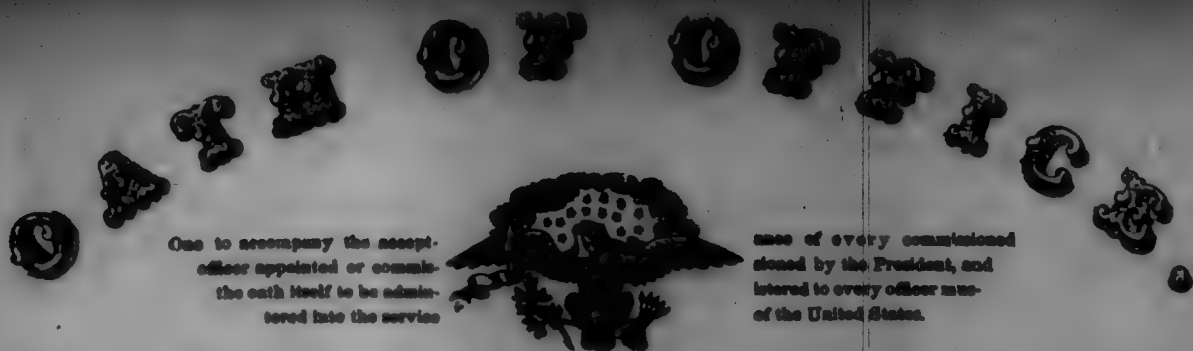
By Telegraph from Dep't of War 186

To Capt Jacobson 186

Has any action been
taken in the case of Lt
Bowman 2^d Ky who
disgraced himself near
Campbellton court martial
has been ordered
charges preferred
will it be necessary
to proceed in his case

Brig Gen J. Kilpatrick
Couda

John L. Bomar



One to accompany the accept-
officer appointed or commis-
the oath itself to be admin-
tered into the service

ance of every commissioned
sioned by the President, and
ltered to every officer mem-
of the United States.

I, *John L. Bonmar*, having been appointed
a *First Lieutenant* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, in **HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION within the United States,
HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and**
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

John L. Bonmar, 1st
1st Co "I" 2nd Regt

Witness to and subscribed before me, at *Nashville Tenn*
this 25th day of *May* 1864

W. H. Eckels
Capt 9th Tenn a. cav. Wls
A. C. M 4th Div 20th A. Corps

John L. Bonnar

to the same: that I had been told of
about the same time
and had been told of

Oath of Allegiance.

I, John L. Bomar do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Wilmington N.C. March 5th 1863

John L. Bomar

Capt 15th Infantry Regt

Mustering Officer

John L. Bomar.
2nd Lt. Co. 15th Regt Ky Inf

B. 375 . H. C. - 73

Nashville, Nov. 3/63.

John S. Roman.

2^d St. L. D. 2^d Ky. Car.

Apply for leave of absence.

Surgeon Certificate.

Recd

Ad. Gen. Dept. Army. Nov. 4/63

Par. III. So. 296 Nov 63

Officers Hosp No 17
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 24th 1863

Sir

The undersigned respectfully asks leave
of absence to go beyond the limits of the
Department based on Surgeons certificate of disability
I am mt. a paroled prisoner

My Post Office address is
Bacon Cross R. Harl. Co Ky

Very Respectfully
Wm. L. Bond
John L. Bond
2 Lt Co. D. 2nd Ky. Cav.

To
J. Bates Dickson
Capt and Ch. a Paul
1234

B. 376. L.C. 73

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Ad. Cont. Dept. of Cumberland

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Nov. 4/63

Wm. A. R. C.

Wm. A. R. C.

Wm. A. R. C.

Wm. A. R. C.

Wm. A. R. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2nd Lt. John L. Thomas, Jr.
of the 2nd Regiment of Reg. Cav.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has
a Gun shot wound in left arm received in the
Battle of Chickamauga on Sept 20th 1863
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty (20) Days

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 3rd
day of November 1863.

R. D. Lynde

Surgeon U. S. A.

135

Bommer Charles

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bommer Charles

136

Bomer John L.

Co. *dd*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bomer John L.

+ 137
Commer. Charles

Co. 16, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885184
2 8897929
3 8885651
4 8886357
5 8898010
6 8887094

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

B.

Charles Bommer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Jan. 18, 1864.

Where born Hamburg, Ger.

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky. 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation fund

paid \$35

Book mark:

Sitter.

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bennett

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *present*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

G. J. M.

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Bommer
M, Co H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured near
Milledgeville, Ga
Nov. 24, 64

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles B. Bunker
priv., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1st June 1st, 1864.

Station Lexington, A.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged priv.

and not yet returned
Subst. Rec'd. pay for
the months of June & July

Book mark:

Scrum

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles ⁺Borner

Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

Feb. 14, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 14, 1865; drawn since \$ 28 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 340 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Captured by
the enemy at Milledgeville, Ga.
no. 24/64. no discharge
furnished.

Book mark:

mduro

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. Sommer

Art., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March Chase, Co. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 14, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd 12 day (Vet.
Recruit) then captured
near Milledgeville Ga.
Nov. 24/64. Discharged
(over)

Book mark:

Lowny

MAY 12

8887094

016810

on Partial Drs. Lists
from A.G.C. agreeable
to G.O. No. 77 dated
War Dept Apr 28/65.

Due 3 mos extra pay
provided by telegram
from A.G.C. War Dept
dated May 3/65.

Bommer, Charles,
P, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Ny Cav.*
2

Bed Cards	1	Enclosures
Burial Records		Descriptive Lists
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Final Statements
C. M. Charges		Furloughs
Med. Certificates		Med. Des. Lists
		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1594 9

Name Charles Hammer

Age 33

Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence New York City

Post Office address of } A. L. Kopp
wife or nearest relative } his mother

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 2nd Ky

When admitted May 28, 1865

From what source Post Hosp. C. & Ch. Co.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Tripler G. H.

Send for Dr. Hall
On what occasion wounded Ohio.

State Ohio
Nature of missile or weapon S

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Mastered shot at camp Chase 0
June 17/65-

June 21 85

Chas. Bommer
P.H. 2" Ky. Cav.

clothing

Charles Bommer
MUSTER AND PAY ROLL
Given Statements
Of
Hospital Corps employees at the General Hospital,
Last Clothing

FOR THE
Month of . 186 .

June 21 '65

Chas. Bommer
P.H. 2" Ky. Cav.

clothing

Charles Bommer

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL

Given Statement

• Hospital Corps employed at the General Hospital,

Last-Clothing

FOR THE

Month of . 186

Tripler Genl Hospital Columbus O. June 21 1865-

I Charles Bommer Priv Co. H. 2. Regt. Ky. Cav. do here by solemnly swear that the articles of clothing hereafter enumerated were lost by me when captured at Millageville Ga. Nov. 21 1864, and furthermore that I have never received pay or emolument there for

viz

- (1) One Army Hat
- (1) " Coat Jacket
- (1) " for Pants
- (1) " Great Coat Coat
- (1) " for Drawers
- (1) " Wool Blanket
- (1) " Gun Blanket
- (1) " for Boots

- Chas. Bommer

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 21st day of June 1865

At Tripler Genl Hospital Columbus O.

J. S. Knight

Surg W. S. Tole in Charge

Tripler Genl Hospital Columbus O. June 21 1865-

I Charles Bommer Priv Co. H. 2. Regt. Ky. Cav. do here by solemnly swear that the articles of clothing hereafter enumerated were lost by me when captured at Millageville Ga. Nov. 21 1864, and furthermore that I have never received pay or

Tripler Genl Hospital Columbus O. June 21/1865
I Charles Bommer Priv. Co. "H" 2^d Regt. N.Y. Cav. do here by solemnly swear that the
articles of clothing hereafter enumerated were lost by me when captured at
Millageville Ga. Nov. 21st 1864. and furthermore that I have never received pay or
allowance there for,

I Charles Bommer Priv. Co. "H" 2^d Regt. N.Y. Cav. do here by solemnly swear that the articles of clothing hereafter enumerated were lost by me when captured at Millageville Ga. Nov. 21st 1864. and furthermore that I have never received pay or emolument there for.

Vis.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------|
| (1) | The | Army Hat |
| (1) | " | Coat Jacket |
| (1) | " | fr. Pants |
| (1) | " | Great Coat Coat |
| (1) | " | fr. Drawers |
| (1) | " | Wool Blanket |
| (1) | " | Cum Blanket |
| (1) | " | fr. Boots |

Chas. Kommer
Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 21st day of June 1865
at Tripler Genl Hospital Columbus O.
J. D. Knight
Surgeon W.S. Vols in Charge

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bowyer Chas	P. 2.	Ill.	B. N.	Ill. Volunteers						

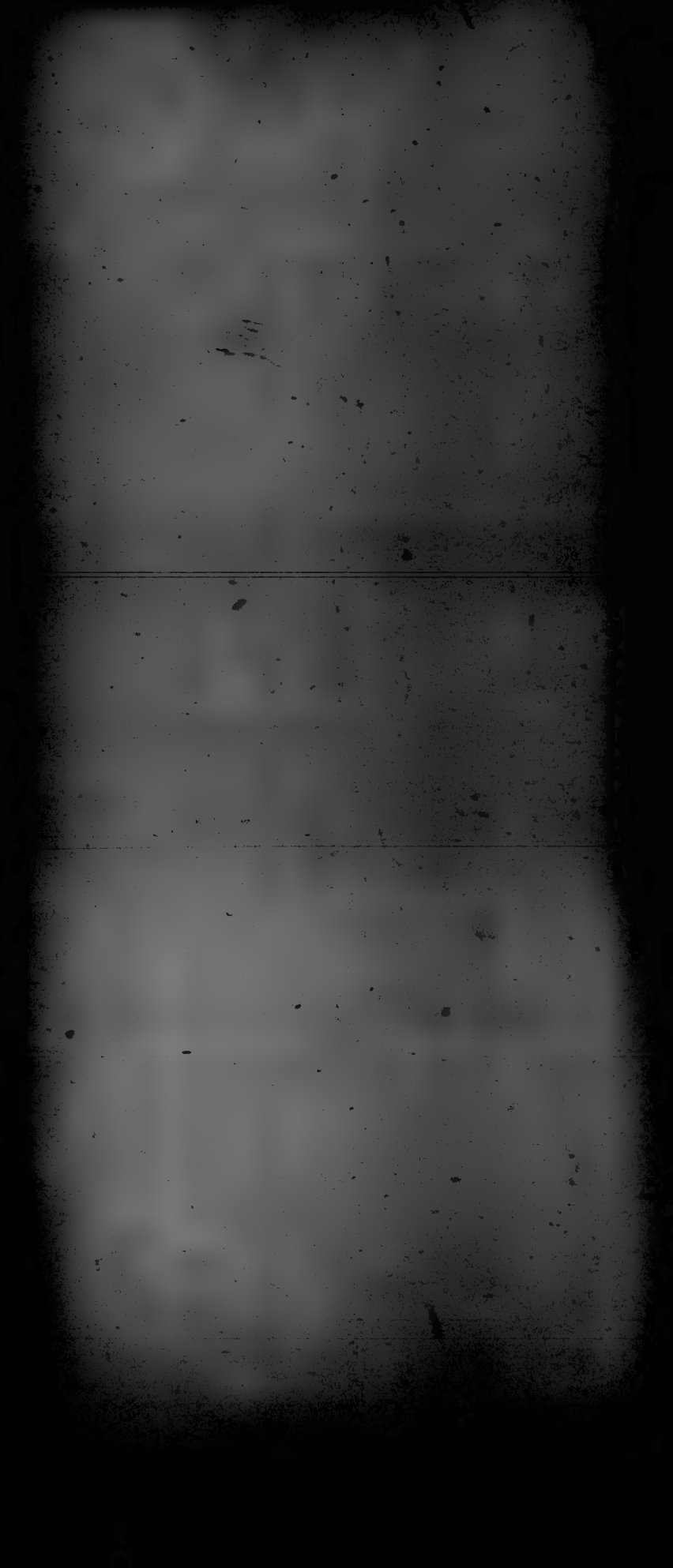
Captured at Milledgeville Ga. Nov. 21, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1865, of _____

Escaped at Durham N.C. April 28, 1865; reported at Camp Park, Md. May 12, 1865.

Copied by E. C. N.



138

Booth. Over S.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892854
2	8892949
3	8893044
4	8893139
5	8893238
6	8893328
7	8893416
8	8893505
9	8893600
10	8893679
11	8893756
12	8893833
13	8893900
14	8893966
15	8894092
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Olinus J Booth

Capt. Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil Vols *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldanhaw Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1861.

Where

Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. C. M.
Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver T. Booth

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 26 rations

furnished in kind by the
U. S. Government

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver T Booth

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 34 70 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Booth

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver T Booth

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & See, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Jeffersonville Ind

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hert
Cappell

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver T. Booth

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In service 3 Horses,
\$ 100 for forage & 100 for
for use and risk of horse
& equipments \$ 23.60

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dennington

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver H. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David L. ...

R | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver J Booth

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

M. Williams
Copied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. T. Booth

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver T. Booth

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver T. Booth

Capt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copy

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver I Booth

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since April

22 1863 with leave for 15
days

Book mark:

Jones

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver D. Beath

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June
Present or absent

, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Tagmud
Capt. Beath
Threat Beath's name
in geographical register

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beath

Original

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Cliver J. Booth
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
duty on Genl
Crooks Staff

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Mead

Copyright.

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Chas. V. Booth
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd. attached
detached to 1st Cav. Regt
at Ft. Sumter, Miss
Jan 11, 1863

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Booth

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Remained March 15
for information
accepted June late

Not on Co. M. Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Booth O. H.
Capt., Co. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

24 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 6
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Head Quarters 2nd Ky. Cav.
with 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 11 Corps
Near Bridgeport Ala. Feb. 4. 64
W. 113 (D. C.) 1864

Watts E. S.

St. Col. Comd'y. 2nd Ky. Cav.

Reports continued absence
of Capt. A. S. Booth 2nd Ky. Cav.
again not informed as to the
authority of his absence
and respectfully asks that
this officer be returned to
his regiment

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Cavalry Division
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 5. 1864

Capt. A. S. Booth 2nd Ky. Cav. was det'd.
Det. of Engr. when Genl. Crook took
Command of the 2nd Div. - The following
remarks appear upon the September
Return of the Division -

"Granted leave of absence for 20
days - Aug. 3. 1863 - on Surgeon's
Certificate - No. 46 by Special Order
No 210 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Ky. - Jan 11
September 2nd 1863 - ordered to report
to Col. Mundy Engr. Paducahville
Ky. for light duty"

W. Miller

Rec'd
No 200 S.B.
Feb. 18 64

Col. Comd'y.

W. 133 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. of Cavalry
Huntsville Ala.

Feb. 5. 1864

Respectfully forwarded with
a request that Capt. Booth
be ordered to join his Regt.
not having been detailed
upon duty at Louisville
by proper authority -

W. L. Elliott
E. B. 235 Brig. Genl. U.S.A.
Chf of Cav.

Head Qrs. 2nd Div. of Cavalry
Chattanooga February 16-64
Respectfully forwarded to
Chief of Cavalry Division
Mississippi recommending
endorsement of Brig. Genl.
Elliott Chf of Cavalry.

E. B. 155 Geo. H. Thomas
Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div.

Rec'd (Huntsville) Feb 21 1864
Rec'd (Huntsville) Feb 21 1864

Headquarters Mil. Div. of the West
Nashville Feb. 21. 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig.
Genl. Thomas with the request
that this man be ordered to
rejoin his Regt. without delay.

By order of
Maj. Genl. U.S. Grant
E. Parker

A. A. Yan

Jee S.O. Feb 20/64
H. H. Smith

H. J. 2^d Ky Cav
Bridgeport Ala
Feb 4th 1864.

Brig. Genl. M. D. Whipple

Chief of Staff - Dept of the Cumberland

Sir: - I beg leave to call attention to the protracted absence of Capt. C. F. Booth of this regiment.

Our reports show that he is on the Staff of Brig. Genl. George Crook. The fact is that he is in Louisville Ky, where he has been by sharp management, time and again since the organization of the regt, summing to make absence from his command the object of his service.

The order placing him on the Staff of the 2^d Leary Division was dated about June 10th 1863. He has not been acting on the Staff since August 1863. By what authority he is absent in Louisville, I do not know.

With the hope that this officer may be ordered to his command

I have the Honor, General, to be

Yours, Obedt. Servt.

E. W. Smith.

St Col Comdg Regt

Letter

24/63

Col Murray will
send an officer to
the Lt Col's camp
on the arrival of the
train this evening
and must keep
him there & place him
in the military prison.

By command

Prof. Dr. D. J. D.

H. C. G. D.
Aug

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
H. GREEN, Pres., Louisville, Ky.

July 24 1863

By Telegraph from

Nashville 1863

To

Brij Ent Doyle

Capt Peath second (ent)

Ky left for Louisville
this morning

Robt B Mitchell
my son

9 n 5 o p d

UNCLASSIFIED

Hoath a-f
Capt - 2 - sig corp
Burrh

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeat messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

N. GREEN, Pres., Louisville, Ky.

May 14

1862.

By Telegraph from ~~St Louis~~ 14

1862.

To Mr. Hunt ~~St Louis~~

Capt of Cavalry
Co C Second Ky
who was ordered to report
to you is directed by the
General Comdg to report
to the Col of his regiment
at once

A J Rockwell
A D C + A A G

82 L 138 Col

Louisville Ky March 1st
1856 (ad 15) 1867
Death C. J.
Capt. Geo. E. 2nd Regt. Ill. Cav
D. H. 1140 1st 4
Under Immigration
on Surgeons Certificate

One Endos H.

Dear - Mrs. Wm. James
Challinor Dec. 11. 1874

[illegible]

Disc. n. 11
nach 1. 11

Wm. H. Bird

P. 148 66 1874

Ad. Sec. Chief of Cavalry
 Cantonment, Va. 1864
 Upon application of St. Col. Wm.
 Smith, 2nd Regt. Cavalry, Feb 4th 1864 for com-
 ded to Ad. Sec. retd. Feb 5th 1864.
 This officer was ordered to join
 his Regiment per S. O. 2nd of Ex. Co.
 Feb 27th 1864. Ad. Sec. Dist. of Ky.
 The enclosed memo of Genl. Burbridge
 corroborates the statement of

H. P. Mil. Comdr
 Louisville, Ky March 1st 1844
 Respectfully forward
 ed and recommended
 F. L. Price
 Col 20th Ky Vol Regt
 Mil. Comdr

Head Quarters District of Kentucky.
Louisville Ky. March 2, 64.

Respectfully forwarded with
recommendation that this
Officer's resignation be accepted
at once. He is utterly inefficient
and has been with his
Regiment very little.

S. L. Burbridge
Priv. Genl. Comdg.

Dr. Col. Wm. Upon their re-
commend that they resigned
he accepted and the Regi-
ment and carried rid. of their
officer. - Ruffed returned.

B5. Ray. Co- 1864
Department of the Ohio,
Branch Office, Lexington, Ky.
March 4th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Head
Quarters Dep't. of the Cumberland,
as the 2^d Kentucky Volunteer
Cavalry is serving in that Dept.
By Command of
Major General Schofield:
Wm. M. Allison

Ans. Cedit. Genl

3 (the General being absent)
S. J. C. No 73 - para II

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. OF THE CIRCULARS

Oct 20th

Special Field Orders, No. 43, II

March 13th

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.
Army.

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., March 1st 1864.

Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation
of the position of Captain of Co. E
2nd Ky. Vol. Cav. for the reasons set
forth in the enclosed Surgeon's
Certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. T. Brown,

Capt. Co. E 2nd Ky. Vol. Cav.

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the ~~Cincinnati~~ Ohio
Lexington

(Ltr) Louisville Ky
Feb 18th 1864

I certify that I have carefully
examined Capt O. S. Booth Co & 2nd Ky
Vol Cav and find him unfit for
active field duty, for reason of
Chronic Rheumatism which I am informed
he contracted in the Service of the United
States. He is able only for duty in
the Invalid Corps, as in the exposure
in the field his disease would be so
much aggravated as to entirely disable
him

(Signed) M. E. Woodworth
Surgeon 51st Ohio Vol
Med Officer Board Transfer
To Invalid Corps

A true Copy

Jan. A. McCambell
1st Lieut 2nd Ill Vol Inf
Post Adjt Louisville Ky.

Head Quarters
Louisville Barracks
Aug 30 1862

Capt Booth was placed on
duty at these No 2m. by order
of Gen Bull. "Head 2m Army
of the Ohio S.O. No 38 May 5 1862.

The order relieving him
from duty should therefore
come from the same or
higher authority. Key Cas
Gen Nelson's command
does not extend to this city.
I would further remark that
there are at present but
six convalescent officers
on duty at Park Barracks,
one of whom is wounded,
one just recovering from
a severe attack of fever,
and one scarcely able to
leave his bed -

The convalescents
there now exceeds 700.

R. Strang -
May 5 1862
Comd Post

At Blomdale has never been on
duty at these Barracks

Major W. H. Nelson,
M^{rs} Minnsville Gen
W^g 2nd 4 Div

Encloses an order for Capt
Booth 2nd Regt Ky Cav^y to
rejoin regiment immediately.

R. S. Lunsdownville
Aug 29 76 -

Respectfully referred
to May Granger

1st Command

W. H. McDaniel
All 4

R. S. Lunsdownville
Aug 30 76

Respectfully referred
to May Granger

Brig Gen Candy

Received Aug 30 4 1862

Head Quarters. H¹ & 2nd Division
Army of the Ohio - McMurrell
Law - 16 Aug: 1862

General,

I do myself the honor to enclose herewith
an order for Captain Booth of 3rd Ky
Cavalry to form his regiment for duty.

Apart from the order of War Department
requiring this to be done, there are charges
on file in the adjutant general's office
of this Division, affecting his character
for "Common honesty" (Be pleased
to send him here at once - In case
he fails to obey send under guard)

Very Respectfully
H. C. McLean
Major Gen

Brig. Gen Boyle -
Commanding
in Kentucky

Head Quarters Barracks
Louisville

Feb 26th 1863

try

Monday last Mr.

Reports that as yet ^{Secured} Capt. J. Booth, has not made his appearance at the depot - 2 Ky Cal

Received.

H^q Q^{rs} (Wm K) Feb 26th 1863

Head-Quarters, Louisville Barracks,

Louisville, Ky, Feb 26 1863

Capt Suple
A.A.G

Sir.

I have the honor to report that in compliance with orders from H^q Q^{rs} I had an officer sent to Nashville depot to arrest Capt O. I. Booth 2nd Ky Cal - on the evening of the 24th also last evening but he did not arrive on either of the trains - will keep a strict look out for him & find him if possible

I am very respectfully
Yours
Col. Caffery

Col Geo A. A. M. G. Ky
Louisville Ky
Nov 15th 1863

Sidell Major W. St.
A. A. P. M. G. of Ky

Ordering Captain
O. T. Booth 2^d Ky
Cavalry to report
to Col M. Mundy
Commandant P. M. G.

Louisville, Ky Nov 15 1863

Special Order }
No 101 } Extract

1. Capt. O. T. Booth 2^d Ill. Cav. having reported at this Office by direction S/O No 548 Head Quarter Post Commandant Louisville Ky is hereby relieved from further duty at these Head Quarters and will report to Col M. Mundy 23^d Ky Infy and a Post Commandant.

By order of Maj. H. W. H. H. H.
a. c. p. m. s. y.
Geo W. Lane
Capt. J. C. H. H.

Col. M. Mundy

23^d Ky Infy

Louisville, Ky.

Louisville

1863

Head Quarters Dist of Kentucky
Louisville. Ky. Sept 2nd/68

Boyle. Brig Genl J T
By Bush T. D. a. a. asmb

Special Orders 210. Ex III
Relieving Capt O. T. Booth. 2nd Reg
Cav to light duty at Louisville
Per Surgeons Certificate

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, September 2nd 1863.

Special Orders }

No. 214 }

"EXTRACT."

== Captain A. T. Roark 2nd Lt
Capt. Acting - Topographical Engineers, 2nd
Dir. Cavalry Corps, being unable for
field duty as per Surgeon's certificate
will report to Col M. H. Henshaw 2nd Lt
Pres in the for light duty.

By command of BRIG. GEN. J. T. BOYLE.

L. C.

2nd Dir. Cavalry Corps
Dept of the Cumberland

J. J. Bush

Assistant Adjutant General.

I. 16. Wm. G. McTear
Nashville
July 24, 1863

Refers reference to
Capt. Martin Probst,
Marshal who will
arrest and hold the
within named officer
reporting action
taken, endorsed
hereupon

By order of
Brig Gen Robt. B. Hinkle
Adj. Gen. C. C. Canady
Provost Marshal
Nashville
Tenn.

✓ Provost Marshal's Office,
Feb. 24th, '63.

Capt. Probst stopped
at the Commercial Ho-
tel, and left this morn-
ing for Louisville.

Wm. G. McTear
C. & Provost Marshal

Wm. G. McTear
Adj. Gen.

20 Ky Car.

Off. Berth

Robert Mackay, Jr.,
At. 24th, 183.
Capt. 13th at Fort
of the Commerce the
it, and left the same
ing for Memphis.
The following
of French Memphis

Feb. 16. For. Qu. 183.
Washington
Feb. 24th
Fishes reference to
let. Martin 183.
Franklin with note
sent and later to
within named off
referring action
taken, under
house
13th room of
Fishes in 183.
Company
Washington
sigs.

Copy

Feb'y 24 " 1863

By Telegraph from Sumner

To Brig Genl Mitchell

Arrest Capt O. F. Booth 2^d Ky Cavalry &
Send him here under guard. Grave Charges
against him here

J. T. Doyle
Brig Genl

Official

Provi
A. A. Guel.

Head Quarters 2^d Corps Division

Winchester Tenn. Aug 16th 1863
B460 D.C.

Booth. O.P.

Capt & Top Eng^r 2^d Corps Division
2 Ky. Cav.

Applies for leave of
absence for twenty days
on Surgeons Certificate

One Enclosure

B14 26th 1863

Head Quarters 2^d Corps Division
Winchester Tenn. Aug 16th

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

George G. Cook

Adj. Genl. Comd^g
2^d Ky. Cav.

Hd Quarters, 2^d Corps
Winchester Aug 21st 1863

Respectfully forward-
ed.

Wm. T. Smith

Adj. Genl. 152nd
Main Mass. Cav. 152nd
Hd Quarters 2^d Corps

40

STC. 212. Part 1

Printed

D.O.B.

Aug 21st

By comd

H.M.C.

Aug 2nd 1863.

Hedgers 2nd Div. Cav Corps.

Col. C. Goddard

A. A. General Dept of the Camb.

Sir

I respectfully ask leave
of absence for twenty days on account
of sickness as set forth in the enclosed
Surgeons certificate.

My Post Office and residence is Louis-
ville Ky.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

O. J. Booth.

Capt. & Deputy Surgeon, 2nd Min. Cav. Corps.

B-206 - D.C. 1863.

O. S. Broth.

Capt. Top. Eng.

2. Ky. Gov.
Leave of absence.

~~April 13 1863~~

~~Approved~~

~~A. G. Gilbert~~
~~Br, Genl Wls~~

8. 10

Hqn De

Feb. 10

50 days
S. F. C. 101. Para 11

By command

Wm. M. M. M.
J. H. C.

152

Edw. C. C. C. C.

Franklin D.

April 12th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

G. G. G.

W. G. G.

W. G. G.

W. G. G.

Head Q^{rs} Genl Gilberts Command
Franklin Tenn April 12th 1863.

Leut Col. C. Goddards
Acting Adj. Genl.

Col.

I have the honor to
request that Captain D. S. Booth Topographical Engineer
of my Command be permitted to proceed to Louisville. Ky.
to procure Topographical instruments. Paper &c and horses and
other equipments for his Company.

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respy Your most Obedt Servt.

C. C. Gilbert
Maj. Genl

P 279.
Louisville May 3 1862

O. F. Booth
Capt. 2^d Ky Cav

Appln for leave
of absence

✓
H. I.

Rec'd
N^o 4 gun Nashville
May 5th

Louisville Ky.

May 3. 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to request twenty days
leave of absence based upon the enclosed certificate

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. J. Baithart

comd Co (E) 2d Regt

Capt. O. D. Green

A. A. G.

Nashville. Tenn

Address.

Jeffersonville Ind.

Feby 22. 1863

O. I. Booth

Capt. 2. Ky. Cav.

Orders from Dist. Hdqrs.
to arrest. Capt. O. I. Booth
Co "E" 2nd Ky. Cav.

Feby 22nd 1863

District of Western Kentucky,

Head-Quarters Louisville, Kentucky,

Louisville, July 22nd 1863

Col Marc Mundy }
Comd of Barracks }
Colonel }

You will at once
detail an officer to arrest Capt
O. J. Prothro & by force & confine
him in the Military prison.
If he cannot be found this evening or
to night, an officer must be sent
to the L & N RR Depot in the morning
to arrest him & prevent him leaving the
city.

By order Maj Gen Doyle
H. G. Sample
Adj

Can Capt Green
move anyone
off this officer?

1862
Jeffersonville Apr 20

O. J. Booth
Capt. 2^d Ky Cav

Desires some em-
ployment, as he is
unable for camp
duty. Is a good
Architect &c

Wm Alexander & Co
Lombard

J.S.

Rec'd
Hd qrs Nashville May 3

1862
O. J. Booth
Capt. 2^d Ky. Cav.

Indt.

Paffersonville April 20th 1862

Brig. Genl. B. Mel.

Respected Sir

Having been sent home to recover from a badly sprained back together with rheumatism, I am here with nothing to do, I am not able to ride, but I can walk some, and can set up. I do not feel right in doing nothing in these perilous times to my Country. I want something to do. I am an Architect by profession (and allow me to say I think a good one). If you have any bridge planning or mapping or any writing, please command me.

Brig. Genl. B. Mel. Comd. Division
Army of Tenn.

O. T. Booth Capt
Comd. Co. (E. 2.) Ky Cavalry

P. S. Permit me to say I think my education has been such as to fit me for any office work with which you may trust me

O. T. Booth

Capl Booth
Jca Carl

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *O. T. Booth*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *2^d*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Wid*

Day *13*; Month *March*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty *Wid*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

J. E. O. 73, Council

Remarks _____

J. E. O.
Clerk.

Louisville - Kentucky

August 24 - 1863

Booth, Capt. O. T.

Top Eng - 2^d Cav Division

Enclose Surgeons Certificate
on which to ground extension
of leave.

One En. to send

B32

600

1863

2^d Ky - Cav

136

Louisville August 24th 1863

Captain

Sir

I have the honor to forward
Enclosed Medical Certificate. - I would further
state that I have but just arisen two days ago
from a very severe attack of Fever and am now
weak as yet; the effects of that added to the
already bad Condition of my back makes me in
a pretty bad way which will retard my return
to field duty very uncertain, for which believe
me I am truly sorry.

I am Sir truly with great
respect your most humble servant

O. J. Burch.

Capt. & Topog. Engin.
2nd Div. Cav. Corp.

H. J. Kennedy
Capt. & A. A. S.
2nd Div. Cav. Corp.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

O. J. Booth Captain Co. "E"
of the *Second* Regiment of *Ny. Vol. Cavalry*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for ~~light duty~~ *light duty*

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

He is suffering from chronic rheumatism

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for ^{full} duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *in the field.* *Thirty days.*

I would respectfully recommend that this officer be assigned to light duty.

Dated at *Corrsville Ky.*
this *20th* day of *January* 186*4* } *J. A. Pruden* an Surgeon
in Charge Officer Hospital

Capt M Booth
Furlough
14 days

8 over
Dec 1/61

Dec. 1861.

O. J. Booth
Capt. 1. ~~My~~ Car.

add

Captain C. J. Booth of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry
Regt. - having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer &
find that he has had typhoid fever during past
seven weeks & its effects & is still in a debilita-
ted condition in consequence, & that therefore he is
in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than two
weeks at which time he will probably be able to
resume his duties.

Dated at Louisville Ky
this 21st day of Decr. 1861 -

B. Howard
Asst. Surg. U. S. A

Capt O. T. Booth of the 2^d Ky. Cavalry
Having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of ab-
sence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer, and find
that he is suffering from Rheumatism
and has been afflicted by the same for
the space of one month - and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty - I further declare
my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than twenty days.

Louisville, May 3rd 1862

C. E. Thompson M.D.

Approved

Lt Perin

Surgeon General

Spt Med Director

Head Quarters 2nd Cavalry Division
Winchester Tenn. August 1st 1863

Capt O. J. Root, Top. Engineer 2nd
Cavalry Division, having applied to me for
a Certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence I do
hereby certify, that I have carefully examined
the said Officer and find that he suffers
from remittent fever, complicated with
spinal irritation and Diarrhoea and tending
to assume a typhoid form, and that he is
unable to perform any military duty or
consequences thereof. I state it further as
my belief, that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than
twenty days and that a change of climate
is necessary, to save his life or prevent
permanent disability

R. Smith.

Surgeon 2nd Brig. 2nd Div
Cavalry Corps.

Broth

Capt O. T.

2ndly early

Jan'y 20th 1864

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

O. T. Booth Captain Co. "E"
of the *Second* Regiment of *Ky. Vol. Cavalry*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for *light-duty* ~~leave of absence~~,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that
He is suffering from chronic rheumatism

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for ^{*field*} duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty* ^{*in the field.*} days.

I would respectfully recommend that this officer be assigned to light duty

Dated at *Cornisville Ky.* } *I a Brady, a Surgeon*
this *20th* day of *January* 186*4* } *Enchrg Officer Hospital*

12
1332 H.C. 24 at 11 i. Aug 3/12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. O. J. Booth 2nd Cavalry Division
of the Topographical Engineers' Regiment
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he

is suffering from Spinal Myelitis rheumatica associated
with Chronic Dysentery & Malaria Cachectica
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a ^{reasonable} ~~long~~ period ~~time~~ and we would recommend

him to be employed upon light duty

Dated at Louisville Ky
this 23rd day of Aug. 1863 }

Approved
G. S. Hummel Surgeon
M. L. L. S. R.

Saml Brannin M.D.
Member of Board of
Examiners

Louisville Ky
July 24. 1863.

Boyle Brig Genl. J. E.

Requesting the arrest of Capt
C. J. Beeth by Cavalry
Charges against him to

Telegrams

Received
H. Q. U. S. Forces
July 24. 1863

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of the Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

M. GREEN, Pres., Louisville, Ky.

Feb 4 1863

By Telegraph from Louisville 4 1863

To Brig Genl Mitchell

Quint Capt Q. T. Booth
2d Ky Cavalry & send
him here under guard
grave charges against him
here

J. T. Boyle
Brig Genl

17. 186 pl

Head Quarter Post Office
Louisville Nov 10

1 C. L. Adams
Lt. & a. a. g.

Sp. O. 248. ordering Capt
O. J. Booth to report to
Maj. W. H. Sidell. a. a. P. M. G.

2 Ky Car

April 1908. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Provost Marshal General of Kentucky, in
the Cincinnati Div. B. & F. O.

7 Nov 10

Head-Quarters Post Commandant, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., Nov 18th 1863.

Special Orders

No. 218.

EXTRACT.

II. Capt Q. T. Booth 3^d Ky Cavalry
is hereby relieved from duty at
Barracks No 1, and will report to
Major W. H. Sill A. A. G. of Ky.

By order of COL. M. MUNDY,
23d Ky. Infantry Commanding.

Major W. H. Sill
A. A. G. of Ky

L. L. Adams
Lieut. and A. A. G.

134
Borrell, Joseph

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borrell, Joseph

Potts Robert

Co *D*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8898041
8898104
8898160
8898266
8898540
8898330
8898256

Rank Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Botte

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Carter Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt, Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Louisville Ky in Jan.
1862.

Sitler

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Botts

Priv, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudroughville Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Batts

Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Look mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Botts

Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert B. H. S.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Killed in the 6th
day of Jan. 1862 at
the Hospital in
Smithville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heasler

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Zolls

Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Louisville,
Ky. Jan. 16, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

13

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Bolls

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar

Apr

, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died on the 16.
day of January
1862 at Camp Ford
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

3

2 Cav. Ky.

Robert Little

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 1866

Hospital Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

Botts Robert
P, Co. *J*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 26.

Robert Botts
Priv. Sec. J
2. Hy. Sec.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Dec
Jan. 16/62.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Nov 20*, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Robert Bolls was enrolled on the *13*
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *Camp Joe Holt*
in Company *I*, *2* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Priv.* on the *27*
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *Mudrungh's Hill*
in Company *I*, *2* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company *I*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862, he is reported
Died Jan. 16/62 in Hospital,
Louisville, Ky."

nm

A. E. [unclear]

Chas. French
Asst. Adj. Genl.

41
Boucher Henry

Co a, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887526	"
2	8887619	"
3	8887709	"
4	8887806	"
5	8887961	"
6	8887989	"
7	8888074	"
8	8888156	"
9	8888231	"
10	8888301	"
11	8888371	"
12	8888442	"
13	8888512	"
14	8888579	"
15	8888637	"
16	8888761	"
17	8888831	"
18	8888899	"
19	8888958	"
20	8888973	"
21	8888985	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher
Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Buckner
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickens

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher

Pt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Broucher

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Densy Boucher

Ref. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 11th, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Theriot

Copyright

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Brucher

Int. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Brucher

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Reuter

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

L. H. Co. Comdr

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Baucher

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Execut to Gen Rousseau

Book mark:

Patience

Copy

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Boucher

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escort to Major Genl.

Rousseau.

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boncher

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Baucher

Priest Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863;

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Link mark:

H. J. French

Copies

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher.

Prs., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Poucher.

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Veteran furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. ...
Col., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Miss., 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Mich. 7, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3,* 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conk

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boncher
Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War

Expt. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucha

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Look mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher
privt A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station near Parannah Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in ac-
tion now in Hospital
Parannah, Ga.
Veteran

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Captain

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
Beaufort, N.C. Jan 5. 65
from wounds rec'd in
action. Final statement.

Book mark:

Murray

Cornet.

Over

MAY 14

8885743

018910

Forwarded by Surgeon
in charge of Hospital

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Boucher

Pat., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 31 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol. Died in Hospital
of Wounds Rec'd in action near
Waynesboro Geo. Dec 4, 64

Book mark: Died Jan 5, 65 vide D.S.R.

J. Merchant

Copied

Boucher, Henry.

Inf. Co. A, 2, Reg't Ky Cav.

6 Enclosures (2 Items)

Bed Cards

Burial Records 2

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 1

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 1

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Bacher
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Lot 1024. Grave # 885 Beaumont Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	389
Regiment, rank, and company	2. N.Y. Cav. Company "D"
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	His Father W ^m Bacher Cynthia Hammon County Ky
Cause of death	Acute Enteritis
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	England
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Jan 5 th Jan 11 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To 1 Brig Genl L Thomas
Advt Genl M S A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John Francis Ch. Volney
Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

15th Division
Beaumont St

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

1865
FINAL STATEMENT

Private H. J. Dore
1st Regt of *Kentucky Cav*
Co. *B*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due January 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, &c. should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed &c. &c. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and any other bounty paid by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, &c. &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, whereby the amount must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier has been drafted or an drafted man, &c. &c. it is to be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Report of Proceedings of a
Council of Administration
and Recd. for \$2.95, signed
J. D. Dewey, Paymaster, D. C.,
and 2^d Auditor, Aug 13/65.
877113.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Douches a Private of
Captain William Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Bridgeport Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Bridgeport Ala, on the 31st August day
of 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died in 1st Div U.S. Genl Hospital
Bridgeport Ala January 5th 1865, of Acute Enteritis

The said Private Henry Douches was last paid by Paymaster
Wm C. Cunniff to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty three dollars, since the 7th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 1st Div U.S. Genl Hospital Bridgeport this 5th day
of January, 1865.

John Treavor Jr
Surgeon U.S. Army

in case 292.714 to come of Recd.
Apr 21/83 - D.

Henry Poucher,
Corpl Company A
2 Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteers at the battle of _____
Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

Volunteers at the battle of
Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harryoucher,
Rank, Capt., Company A, Regiment, 2
Arm, Co., State, Ky.
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Severe gunshot wound left hip.

Date of casualty, Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
 L. D. G. wounded in Hosp. of 3rd Div. Con Corps, Army of the
 W. & N., at the battle of Roanoke, Dec. 1st 1864, at the
 Fredricksburg, Va., from Nov. 1st to Dec. 7,
 1864. Surg. Chas. J. Helms, Div. Surgeon.

(Index 50 p, No. 60.)

J. W. K.

Clerk.

8.26 AD,

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Second Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Second Regt of 24th Cavalry
Discharged _____ 1864.

By _____
24th Regt of 24th Cavalry
1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

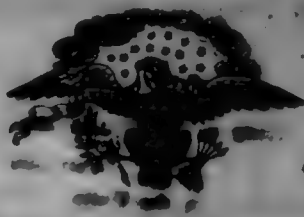
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

J. Henry Brucher born in *England*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *Henry Brucher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*
this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*, } *Henry Brucher*
Signed *George W. Griffiths*
1st Lt & Adjt 2nd Ky. Caval. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley
Surg. Gen. Ky. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Brucher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

George W. Griffiths
2nd Ky. Caval.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
2nd Ky. Caval. Regiment of *Ky. Caval.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Bridgeport-Ala*

George W. Griffiths

Adjt 2nd Ky. Caval.

Henry Baucher.
Corpl. Co. A 2 Ky Cav.
Jan 5/65
G. H. Beaufort S. G.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Boucher</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Section 21. Grave 12 885. Hamilton County</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>389</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2 Ky. Cav. Company "A"</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow)	<i>His Father Wm Boucher. Cynthia Hamilton County Ky</i>
Cause of death	<i>Acute Enteritis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>20 Years</i>
Nativity	<i>England</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Jan 5th Jan 6</i>

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effigie -
Woolen Blankets 2
Rubber " 1
Over Coat " 1
Amigan Jacket " 1
Shirts " 1
Drawers " 1
Boots " 1

142
Boughner Tachet &
Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899667
2 8899679
3 8899748
4 8899872
5 8899949
6 8900027
7 8900104
8 8887272
9 8886489
10 8900979

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nachel E. Bonghmer.

Plt., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Ky., Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Repton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nachel E. Bonghues

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wachel E. Goughner

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wach. E. Goughner, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained on pro-
test duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Delus

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Boughner

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented from
Evanah Tenn. in
June 1862.

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyist.

L

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathl E. Baughman

Sgt....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from service*
after 17th Nov 1862

Book mark:.....

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Vachel C. Boughner

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Sumner's Tennessee
June 1862 with arms
and equipments*

Book mark:

J. C. Coyle

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nachul E. Bouyhan

Pat, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Sumner's Ferry
June 11 63 with
arms + equipments

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Copyist

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nachael E. Laughner

Out, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-

warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When June 12, 1862

Where Camp Savannah, Tenn.

Remarks: Armed with
Colts Army Pistol

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Vachel E. Dougher

Plt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from Savannah
Ga., June 12th 62

Book mark

David

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Vachel E. Bouzher

Part, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lexington N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Pisler

Copy

Private | Private

1	8894216	25
2	8894302	26
3	8894388	27
4	8894430	28
5	8894624	29
6	33406410	30
7	36276407	31

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin J. Bond

Ort.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.**

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. W. Bond

Chapman

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin S. Bound

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Co. J. H. H. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Rowland

(854c)

Copyied.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Lounds
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1861.*

Where Camp for Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached Oct 5 1861

for Reg't 1st Reg't Major

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Boothell

Covered

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin T. Bond
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 18*61*.

Where *Camp for 1st*.

Period *19* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra duty* *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amell

Copied.

D

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Pound,
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 22*

1862 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Not borne in Co. M. R. Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(854c)

Copyd.

R. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Samuel

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Lafayette, Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1861.

Where Somerset, Ky.

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

dated Jan'y 1st 1862 (Weites)

Harper

Copies

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. F. Bounds

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862 Absent sick in
hosp. at Mumfords-
ville, Ky.

Mar. 1862 Dischs. Feb 22/62
Camp Wood-

Book mark

W. H. Davis
Capt.

Bound Bnf. F

P, Co. F, 2

Regt Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dea. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

574 B-83 No. 7. 800
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Bryant A. Meyer,

Private Co. *H*

2nd Cav. Reg't of Ky Vols

Waft. Dist. P. Office,

March 7/62

Chronic

of P. ile,

Stomach

COMPARED WITH
 AND CONDUCTED BY
 ROLL.

H. J. J. J. J.
Camp Wood, Ky.

Approved and signed fully found
etc.

J. H. Rousseau

Brig. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Feb 22 62

For Dis. of the Chas
Louisville Ky 14th 1862

to be dis. & discharged
by order of the Chas

J. M. Wright

Brig. Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benjamin F. Bound of Captain *Edward J. Mitchell* Company, (*A*) of the *Second Kentucky Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Edward J. Mitchell* of the *Second* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* at *Somersville Pulaski Co Ky* on the *Sixth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *La Fayette County* in the State of *Missouri* *thirty* years of age, *Five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been *ill* *thirty* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) Said *Benjamin F. Bound* enjoyed good health until as above stated. I believe him to have been sound in every respect when he joined my Company.

REASON:

DATE:

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin F. Bound* of Captain *E. J. Mitchell*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because (Have consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Ascites*, which is produced by organic disease of the liver. He contracted this disease since his entering the army.

L. G. Finley Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *22nd* day of *Feb*

1862 at

Amos B. Smith
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edw. J. Mitchell
Benjamin F. Bound of Captain *Edward J. Mitchell*
 Company, (F) of the *Second Kentucky Cavalry* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Edward J. Mitchell* of
 the *Second* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* at *Somerset Pulaski Co Ky*
 on the *Sixth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Sa Fayette County* in the State of *Missouri* *thirty*
 years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Black hair, and his occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been *sick thirty days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 Said *Benjamin F. Bound* enjoyed good health until as
 above stated. *I believe him to have been sound*
in every respect when he joined my Company

REASON:

DATE:

Edward J. Mitchell
Capt.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin F. Bound* of
 Captain *E. J. Mitchell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 (Here consult par. 1194, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Ascites. Which is*
produced by organic disease of the liver. He
contracted this disease since his entering
the army

L. G. Finley Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *22nd* day of *Dec*

1862, at *Camp*
High School
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

144

Bowden Joseph

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boden Joseph

145
Bowen William

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen William

✓ 146
Powers. Nicholas

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8896791
8896877
8896965
8897059
8897138
8897216
8897289
8897358
8897417
8897478
8897534
8897593
8897658
8897716
8897765
8897853
8897940
8886508

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Victor Baker

Capt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,
1 Reg't Ky. Md. Vola.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Camp Lee Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Benn

Approved.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Priv Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: I certify that the
foregoing Nicholas Bowers
came into Camp for Holt
July 25/61.
J. C. Wiley, Capt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Original

B

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Com.

Liamster, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Teamster.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Company wagons.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adairton

Copy

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Bowto

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Lick in hospital at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark

David

Copyist.

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Barber

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Cincinnati Ohio

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Bower.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Teamster.

Book mark: _____

St. Leonard
Clerk

R

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Brown

B. 1-, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Muster*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

1214

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Pvt H, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Teamster.

Book mark:

Brookshant

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Brown

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Officer

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Brown

Ch, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M Jones

B. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Gowers

Pat. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

Clerk

2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bower

Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roultman

18

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Bowers.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Albany

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as Orderly
for Maj. Abbott Apr 1/64
at Nashville.

Member of the
Oregon Organization

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Brown

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky since June
3/1864

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

45

Copy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Brewer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered in June 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service & date from Nov 2
1864

Book mark:

P. H. H.

Bomer Michael

P, Co. *20*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 8. 44070 1862
Not come on rolls of
Co. D, 2^d Ky. Cav.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF *OR*
Not been on rolls of 2^d Ky. Cav.

Nicholas Bowser
Private in 10
2nd Regt of Ky Cav

Approved
L. H. Holden
Surg. Major
Med. Director

Dep. Asst. Dir. Office
Oct 1862

En on Casualty Role
H.B.

Received, A. G. Office,

186

1 Oct

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12,  Medical Dept.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in Duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

Nicholas Bower, of Captain *Lt. McCall*,
Company (*D.*) of the *2nd Ky. Cav.* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Wiley* at *Camp Lebanonville* of
the *2nd Ky. Cav.* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*, on the *16* day of *Sept*, 186*7*, to serve *8* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Pa.*, is *41*
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Flourid* complexion, *Grey* eyes, *Grey* hair,
and by occupation when enlisted, a *Farmer*. During the last two months
said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, page 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Camp Dennison

DATE:

16 Sept-1862

W. H. Hays
Act. Asst. Surg.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nicholas Bower*, of
Captain *Lt McCall* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Broken Down*
Constitution & direct-inguinal Hernia of right-side

W. H. Hays *Act. Asst. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *First* day of *October*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati*
Under Genl Order No 11 By Order of *Col. Pemberton* Mil Comdr
65 War Department *Cinti O*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Le Grange* County *Chilman* State *Ky.*

(DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Mich. Dore

Private of Company *D*

2d Regiment of *(Kentucky)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

October 1st 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mich Towne
 Rank: Private Company: O Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt A. T. Rust
A. T. Co.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll No 74 Return of Soldier
discharged by

REMARKS.

General Order No 65 War Dept.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 1st 1868

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benjamin F. Grant
10. 6. 68.

Clerk.

147
Jones. Edward

Co F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18894315
18894303
18894389
18894471
18894562
18894651
18894730
18894811
18894886
18894966
18895029
18895094
18895151
18895216
18895285
18895374
18895485
10005-Q-1880

Book Mark: 10005 A EAB '80

See also Unass'd V.R. &c.

B

2 Cav. Ky.

Edward Bowes

Pvt.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Ireland

(356e)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bowles

Cpt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Cp. Joe H. Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowen

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25 Oct*, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186.

Where *camp for 2 weeks*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hill

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B...

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 183*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 183*1*.

Where *Camp 16th*.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *missed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Power

St, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.*

Where *Camp for Salt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Original.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Boives

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louisa

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowes

Cav., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where Camp for Roll.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

(254c)

Copied.

E. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Rowes

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bowis

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861*

Where Camp for Holt*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowen

Port, Co. *7*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballou

Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bows

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Mch 7 April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Boice

1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service as Escort
to Genl. Sheridan

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(354c)

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowls

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

(254c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bowes

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copied.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowee

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861*

Where

Camp Joe Hatt

Period

3 years*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Bridge Port
Hospital, Ala.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. J. H. Wright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Bowser

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

pick in Hospital
Bridgeport Ala. stop for
transportation \$ 3.25

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

(254c)

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bowers

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.*

Where Camp Joe Holt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital Nashville
June Sept #375 transportation
from Nashville Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

In Co. no roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 440 Sept 11, 50. SU 10005 a. 450.
(E.B.) 80.

Black

Copyright

B | 2600 | Ky.

Edward Bowes

, Co. F, 2. Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10005-2-1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1880.

Admitted to General Field
Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. Feb.
22/64 and transferred to An-
nual Detach. V. R. C. Nashville,
Tenn. I. O. No. 126. Ad. Gen. V. R. C.
Nashville, Tenn. July 12, 1864 by
reason of chronic valvular
disease of heart.

Burrows

Pauls, Edward
P., Co. F, 2 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G. 170. D. C. 73

Nashville, Nov. 4/63.

C. C. Gray.

Ap. Surg. U. S. V.

Recommend furlough
for Capt. Edward Bowles,
Co. F. 2d Ky. Cav.

1863

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Nov 4/63

Nov 4/63

Recd

Ed. Qu. D. C. Nov 4/63

Dec. 4/13

Approved
W. H. C.
Lyon
Kendall

Philip A. M.

1891

7-10

3.17.11

1730.

Reid
1849. D. C. Merrill

[illegible]

{ Gen. Hospital No. 12
{ Nashville Nov. 14th/863

Sir

I have the honor to re-
commend for promotion
Col. Edward Bowles 1st Lt. 2nd Ky. Cav.

who has been in service more
than two years was injured in
the fight with Wheeler's Cavalry at
Memphis Tenn., and who
will be unfit for duty for
thirty (30) days.

Sincerely

A. M. D. Dr.
Nashville

From old friend
C. C. Gray
Asst. Surg. Gen.
Mich.

148
Gowles John B.
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895580	25
2	8895633	26
3	8895689	27
4	8895741	28
5	8895802	29
6	8895859	30
7	8895915	31
8	8895971	32
9	8896026	33
10	8896081	34
11	8896125	35
12	8896173	36
13	8896229	37
14	8896291	38
15	8896362	39
16	8896411	40
17	8896451	41
18	8897031	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Post Mark:

See also

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Bowles
Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27 to Oct. 31, 1861
Not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Enrolled Oct 7 1861 Camp
Muldraugh Ky Mustered in
Nov 5. 1861 Camp Kinn. 2922

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Original

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bowles
Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

101 2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Smith
Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bowler.

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

CO
Bowler.

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Bowler
Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Bowles
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bowles
Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.
Present.

Frank

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Копия

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bontez
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Private to 4th Corporal
Feb. 21st, 1863.

Book mark:

Howard

93

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Bowler

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from 4th Corp. April 1,
1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

James L.

Captain

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Barber

John, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

Book mark:

Deach

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Porter
Porter, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copied

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gardner
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed report
for Genl. Kearney Nov. 16. 63.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Bowles

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

✓ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Bowles
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar: Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wish Detach 2 Ky Cav
at Ruyard Ga. Dec
March 3, 1864

Book mark:

John

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bowles

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment
2 Ky Cav at front since
Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Bowles
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Barlow
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Bowles

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Lowny

171
Bowles. Willight H.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895579	"
2	8895634	"
3	8895690	"
4	8895742	"
5	8895803	"
6	8895860	"
7	8895916	"
8	8895973	"
9	8896027	"
10	8896082	"
11	8896126	"
12	8896208	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

13. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bowler
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Enrolled Oct 7, 1861. Camp
Muldraugh Ky Mustered in
Mr S. Bowler Camp No. 1
3420

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Will Light N. Bowles

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

H 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Smith
Sept, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willoughby H. Brooks.

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Online

Copyright

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willie H. Brown

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willie H. Bowles

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

Captain

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willoughby H. Bowles

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Monroe
Copyist.

93

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willoughby H. Bowles

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

103

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Bowles

Sgt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard, Appraiser

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Porter

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willoughby W. B. Jones

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Hospital No 3. at Chattanooga of wounds Recd in action Sept 20 63.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

B 2 Cav. | Ky.
Willoughby B. Bomler
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Chattanooga Nov 19.
1863. from wound recd.
in action Sept 29 1863
at Cranford Springs.

Book mark:
Beach

Copyright.

Bowles Willhight H
P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents - Death Roll.

111

C. J. H. No. 77 1863
Supl

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Williger & Co Bowles

2d Regt of Ky Cavalry
Co 3d

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Nov. 10th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landman must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 25 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Williger H Bowles a private of
Captain H B Park Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of Ky Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Muldridge, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Lewis, on the 7 day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo
Cochran at Camp Lewis, on the 6th day of November
1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Reg
Sept 20, 1863
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga Tenn on the 10th day of Novem 1863
of a wound Recd in action Sept 20, 1863 at Crawfordsburg

The said Williger H Bowles was last paid by Paymaster
E B Congdon to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing issued to Dec 31 1862, Has drawn
Clothing of United States amounting to 40 75 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisburg Tenn this 12th day of Novem, 1863.

H B Park

Capt Geo C R^d Ky Caval
Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Bowles

Private Company *G*

2^d Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. H. Bowles
Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 2^C
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Left knee

Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2^C Regiment,
C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Annual Report of the 3rd Cas. for 1863 (signed and filed in Roll Room), shows

Henry Bowles. Killed
Nov. 10/63

G. D. Davidson
5-22-77

Clerk.

150
Rowling John L.
Co D. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891882	3
2	8891911	27
3	8891991	28
4	8892076	29
5	8892143	30
6	8892215	31
7	8892277	32
8	8892335	33
9	8892396	34
10	8892454	35
11	8892512	36
12	8892570	37
13	8892624	38
14	8892701	39
15	8892767	40
16	8892816	41
17	8887005	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

97 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Bowling
3d Sgt., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 13 and
Mustered in Nov 5, Camp Nevin
3420

This appears to be roll
Dec 21/64, though not dated
in caption or certif.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold
Coppin

19.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling

3 Sglt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrolment to July 1st, 1862.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Coone

Copied

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling
2^d Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Copied

73

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Peck

Copyist

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre
Corry.

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Bowling
1st Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Sergt
to 1st Sergt. Sept 20th No. 5 from
Reg't. No. 10 July 20th 1863.

Book mark:

Cook

Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Bowling
1st Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cook

Captain

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L Bowling

Sergeant Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Bowling
Sergt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

J **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Bowling
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Copyright*

P

2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bowling
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on*
Recruiting Service in
Kentucky since Dec.
7/63.

Book mark:

J. B. Thandon

P.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling
Sgt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruiting service
in Kentucky.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Bowling

1st Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Extracted on a
printing service in
Ky.*

Book mark:

Feaster

3

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Bowling

1st Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dea. Stear

Ky.

1st Regt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered In
for July 7. Aug., 1864.
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: Musted out as a child
over

Feather

Copyright

B 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bowling
1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.
Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.
Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by va-
sion of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Loring

151

Bowman Richard H.

Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowman Richard H.

152
Boyd, Ely F.
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1st Corporal

August

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894591	
2	8899663	
3	8899532	
4	8899807	
5	8899882	
6	8899961	
7	88900039	
8	88900116	
9	88900183	
10	88900250	
11	88900318	
12	88900386	
13	88900453	
14	88900568	
15	88900650	
16	88900718	
17	88900784	
18	88900840	
19	8885786	
20	8886113	
21	8890938	
22	8887060	
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd.

1st Lt. Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood. Ky. Feb 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Benton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Blank mark:

Kelly.

Comptrol.

B. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F Boyd

1st Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apr. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

May

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy F Boyd

100 Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 2, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyd

Copyright.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F. Lloyd

1. Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner near
Bardonia Ky Oct 10 1862
and now in parole

Book mark: _____

B | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elzy F. Lloyd
1st Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Purchased Oct 5 1862*
at Lexington Kentucky

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy T. Loyd.

1st Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Oct. 5, 1862*

at Bardonia Ky. by
Col. Horton (C. S. A.)

Book mark:

of capture

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd
Corp 2, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse from date of
enlistment to Apr 17, 1862
and never paid for
any to be stopped from
Feb 22 1863 to Apr 22, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy J. Boyd

5 Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from corporal

June 1, 1863. Furnished his

own horse & from date of

enlistment to Oct 4, 1862 & not

paid for risk or use - Pay to be

stopped from Feb 22, 1863 to

April 22, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy P. Boyd

Serg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ely T. Boyd

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as crest
to General Geary Nov 20
1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Eley P. Boyd

Sgt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Attached as sent
to Gen. Henry Canby
Nov. 12 Corp.*

Book mark:

Murphy

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver J. Beard
Engl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 9 *April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service. Sharp Hd.
Rec.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Copy J. Bond

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
at Fort L. Henry's Det. Co.

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. F. Boyd

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From 1 to Gen. Henry
D. W. H.

Book mark:

Boyd
Coppin.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd

Sergh, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Regt
at Marietta, Ga.

Book mark:

Boyer

Copyright.

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elzy T. Boyd

Sergeant, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Birler

B

2 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver H. Boyd

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Men Veteran

Book mark:

Wick

Approved

Re | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Okey J. Boyer

Inf'ty, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged with
date June 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

Okey

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.
Elzy T. Boyd
Sgt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age 28 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out date April 7, 1865.
June 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 24, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Lowry

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elzy F. Boyd

Serjt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist.

Boyd Ely F
C, Co. L, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Print name)

Furloughed 186, for days, returned 186 ;

deserted 186 ;

Dismissed as Ensign for Ensign, Corp. No. 2. 2nd Regt. Cal.

Ensign H. H. 246 Placed back Sept. 30. 84.

Ensign H. H. 246 Placed back Sept. 30. 84.

Ad. Genl. H. H. 246 Placed back Sept. 30. 84.

NOTED FROM RECORDED OF A Copied by *Ad. Genl.*

Adjutant General's Office,

October 9, 1864

This is accepted as referring to

Ensign
Co. L, 2nd Regt, 1st Cav.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

MB

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 602

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Ray Elzy Jr.	Capt	2	Ky	6 L		De	216		

Arrested at *in Kentucky*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 1862, of _____

He was _____ in *Kentucky*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

No further record

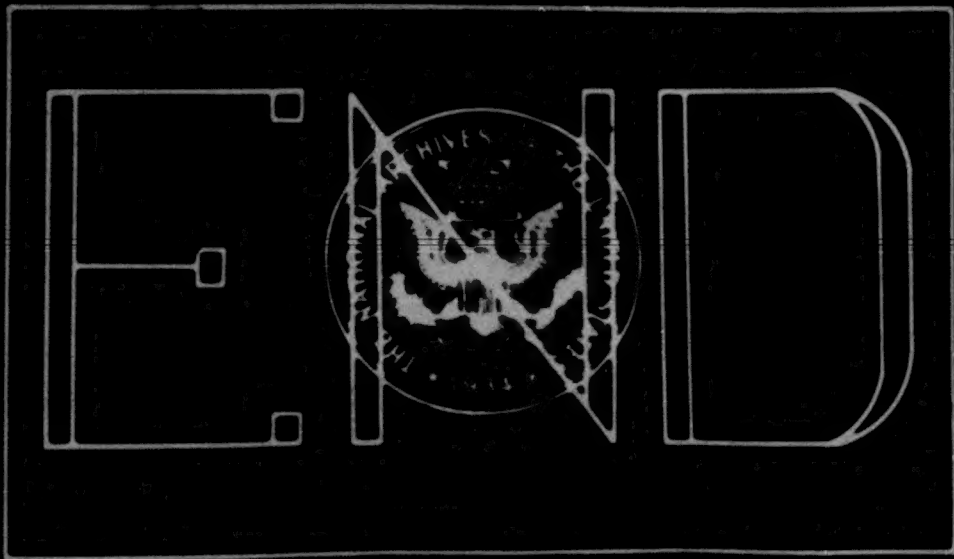
Copied by _____

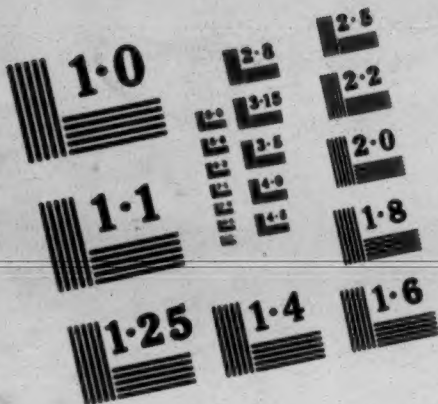
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

14





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART